General
Paxon

GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A.

AAR RIVER, Wynau, Water-Power Plant, 194*
Abell, Sir W. S., on the Motor Ship, 203
Aberdeen, Water Supply of, 447
Abrasion, Corrosion Caused by, 341
Absorption Plant, Petrol Vapour, Benwick, 248*
Abutment. See *Bridge*
Accelerometer, Recording, the Cambridge, 51*
Accessibility of Motor-Car Chassis, 550

Accidents :

Airship R.33, Mooring-Mast Accident, 514; See LETTERS, 574, 606, 637, 678
— "Shenandoah," Mooring-Mast Accident, 514
Colliery Explosions, Gas Ignition by Lamp Flaments, 687
Dust Explosions in Grain Elevators, 675
Explosives, Accidents with, Report, 610
Gob Fires in Collieries, Methods of Shutting off, 761, 771
Industrial Accidents, United States, Statistics, 767, 809
Motor Spirit, Fire and Explosion Risks, 549, 610
Pulverised Fuel Installations, Safety Precautions, 25
Quarries, United States, Accident Statistics, 809
Railway Accident, Lytham, Tyre Failure, Report, 513. See 574, 679*
Accumulator Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons; Motor Truck*
Acetylene and Welding Association, British, C. R. Darling on Scientific Aspects of Welding, 112
— Welding. See *Welding*
Acid Corrosion Tests of Steel, 237, 319
— Sulphuric, Concentration, Treatise on (Review), 760
Acoustics, Sound Reception in Water, Sensibility of Diaphragms, 131
Acton Repair Shops, London Electric Railways, Centrifugal Separator, 228*
Acworth, Sir W. M., the Late, 456
Adamson, D., Chart showing Life of Wire Ropes, 20*. See 143
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Admiralty. See *Warships*
Adur, River, New Bridge at Shoreham, 755*
Aeration of Gas-Lighting Burners, 741
Aerial Bombs, Experiments on U.S. Battleship, 390
— Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Ropeway. See *Wire Ropeway*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Research Committee, Report on Impact Tests at Low Temperatures, 20
— Society, Royal, Requirements for Associate Fellowship, 159; Zeppelin Airship Developments, by Dr. E. Eckener, 422; Wilbur Wright Lecture on Model and Full-Scale Tests in Aeronautics, by Dr. D. W. Taylor, 581*

Aeronautics :

Aerial Bombs, Experiments on U.S. Battleship, 390
Aerodynamics, Flettner Rotor Ship, Theory, 117*
— Model and Full-Scale Tests, Comparisons, 581*
— Wind Action on Rotating Cylinders, 117*
Aerofoils, High-Pressure Wind-Channel Tests, 581*
— Slotted, Wind-Channel Experiments, 338
Aeroplane Bombs, Experiments on U.S. Battleship, 390
— Bristol Fighter, Model Experiments, 568
— Flight, London to Rangoon and Back, 359
— Light, Cirrus Engine for, 572*. See *Addendum*, 638
— Maxim's Invention, 163
— in Naval Warfare, U.S. Navy, 390
— Wing Sections, High-Pressure Wind-Channel Tests, 581*
Air Force, Royal, Short Service Officers, 638
— Transport, Possibilities of, 803
Aircraft Carriers, Comparisons of Naval Powers, 467
— in Naval Warfare, U.S. Navy, 390
— Steels, Impact Tests at Low Temperatures, 20

Aeronautics—*continued.*

Airships, Commercial and War Uses, 61
— Design, Location of Control Cabin, 515, 574, 606, 637, 678
— Members, Strainmeter for, Cambridge, 50*
— R. 33, Mooring-Mast Accident, 514. See LETTERS, 574, 606, 637, 678
— "Shenandoah," Mooring-Mast Accident, 514
— Suggested Transatlantic Service, 422
— Z.R III, United States Navy, 422
— Zeppelin, Development, 422
Anti-Aircraft Guns, U.S. Navy, 390
Bombs, Aerial, Experiments on U.S. Battleship, 390
Bristol Fighter Aeroplane, Model Experiments, 568
Compasses, Aperiodic, for Aircraft, 80
Cylinders, Rotating, Wind Action on, 117*
Dynamical Similarity, Laws of, Application to Model Tests, 581*
Engine, Petrol, Aeroplane, 60-h.p. Cirrus, 572*. See *Addendum*, 638
— — Aeroplane, Corrosion-Resisting Steels for Valves, 514
— — Aeroplane, Supercharging by Exhaust-Gas Turbines, 750
Flettner Rotor Ship, Theory, 117*
Guns, Anti-Aircraft, U.S. Navy, 390
Magnus Effect, Wind Action on Rotating Cylinders, 117*
Model Experiments, Bristol Fighter Aeroplane, 568
— — Wave Formation, 31*. See LETTER 133*
— and Full-Scale Tests, Comparisons, 581*
— Tests, Propellers, and Full-Scale Results, 582*
Mooring-Mast Accident, Airship, R.33, 514. See LETTERS 574, 606, 637, 678
— — Accident, Airship Shenandoah, 514*
Propellers, Aerial, Model Tests and Full-Scale Results, 582*
Rotating Cylinders, Wind Action on, 117*
Rotor Ship, Flettner, Theory, 117*
Royal Aircraft Establishment, Remuneration of Technical Men, 21, 70, 83
— Air Force, Short Service Officers, 638
Scale Effect in Aerodynamics, 581*
Ship, Rotor, Flettner, Theory, 117*
Slotted Aerofoils, Wind-Channel Experiments, 338
Stream-Line Wires, Zinc-Plated Steel, Brittleness, 590
Wind Action on Rotating Cylinders, 117*
— Channel Experiments, Bristol-Fighter Aeroplane, 568
— — Experiments, Comparisons with Full-Scale Tests, 581*
— — Experiments, Slotted Aerofoils, 338
— — Experiments, Wave Formation, 31*. See LETTER 133*
— — High-Pressure, Aerofoil Tests, 581*
Zeppelin Airships, Development, 422
ZR III Airship for United States Navy, 422
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Africa, East, Trade of, 122
Agreements, Labour. See *Labour*
Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Industry, Russian, 461
— Machinery, Export Trade, 506.* See 453
— — Testing, Report, 454
— Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture, Report on Phenological Observations, 799
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ain Tramways, Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 620*
Air, Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic*
— Compressors for Internal-Combustion Turbines, 547
— — Portable, Petrol-Driven (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 90*
— — See also *Gas Compressor*
— Condensers, Fixed and Variable, Cambridge, 51
— Filters, Turbo-Generators, Hastings Power Station, 666*
— Force, Royal, Short Service Officers, 638
— Heater, Boiler Furnaces, Howden-Ljungström, 236
— — Boiler Furnaces, Riley Recuperator, 226*
— — Oehms, for Foundry Work, 700*
— Motion, Production by Temperature Differences and Humidity, 702
— Pollution. See *Smoke Abatement*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Scattering of Light by Molecules, 327, 358*
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— See also *Atmosphere*
Aircraft Carriers. See *Aeronautics*
Aircraft Disposal Co., Ltd., Cirrus Aero Engine, 572.* See *Addendum*, 638
— See *Aeronautics*
Airless Injection, Polar Diesel Engine, 26*
Airships. See *Aeronautics*
Aitchison, Dr. L., on Impact Tests at Low Temperatures, 20; on Effect of Grain on Fatigue Strength of Steel, 585
Aiton, J. A., on Steam Pipes for High Pressures and Temperatures, 306
Aktiebolaget Karlstads Mekaniska Verkstad, Hydraulic Turbines, Forshuvudforsen, 217*. See LETTERS, 260, 544*, 711
"Alaunia," Cunard Liner, Launch, 193
Alberta Coal, Carbonisation of, 743
Albro Fillers and Engineering Co., Ltd., Vacuum Filling Machines, 475*
Alco Steam Trap, 447*
Alcohol Mixtures, Motor Fuels, Vapour Pressures, 587
— Power, Possibilities and Sources, 356, 549
Aldridge & Ranken, Ltd., Wagon Tippler, Hastings Power Station, 669*
Allcut, Prof. E. A., Oil-Engine Tests, 681*, 713*. See 675*
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., Centrifugal Pump for Fen Drainage, 132*; Pumping Plant and Turbo-Generators, Rand Water Board, 412*; Oil Engine, Tests at Toronto University, 675*, 681*, 713*
Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft, Rail Motor-Car, 526*. See 559*
Allis Chalmers Co., Hydraulic Turbines, 280*, 408*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alluvial Gold, Bucket Dredger for, 697*. See *Erratum*, 744
Alpax Aluminium Alloy, Castings, 46. See 174
Alpha Particles, Effects of, Wilson's Condensation Apparatus, 411*
— Phase Boundary, Copper-Zinc Alloys, 341
— Rays, Investigation of Atomic Nuclei, 437*
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Alternators*
Altoona Locomotive Testing Plant, Work, 371
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Castings, Improving Soundness, 330, 336*
— Corrosion of, Prevention by Cadmium Plating, 237
— Single Crystals, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 809
— See also *Metallurgy; Metal-Price Diagrams*
Ambursen Dam, Canadian Irrigation Work, 63*
American Foundrymen's Association. See *Foundrymen's Association*
— Invention, History of (Review), 566
American Locomotive Company, Locomotive for Delaware & Hudson Co., 381*
— Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
American Society for Testing Materials. See *Testing*
American Society of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— See also *United States*
Amethyst Quartz, Optical Properties, 797
Ammonia Stills, Design and Working (Review), 170
— Synthetic, Casale Process, 584; Action of Hydrogen on Steel Containers, 514
Amsler, A. J., & Co., Alternating-Stress Testing Machine, Rotary-Bending Type, 332*; Current Meter, River Gauging, Tests, 599*, 631*; Endurance Testing Machine, 604*
Analysis, Exhaust-Gas, Marine-Oil-Engine Trials, 400*. See 486
— Gas, University of Illinois Apparatus, 417
— Non-Ferrous Alloys, Chemical Standards, 720
— of Spectra, 82
— Steel, Boiler Plates, Phosphorus and Sulphur Contents, 528
— — Phosphorus Estimation in the Presence of Vanadium, 717
Anderson, D., & Son, Ltd., Pyroproof Roofing Material, Tests, 703
Andrade, Prof. E. N. da C., on Evolution of Scientific Instruments, 407. See *Errata*, 485
Angle Cropping and Notching Machines, 562*,
Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Petroleum Refinery Llandarcy, 761
Angus, H. T., on the Effect of Grain Size on Hardness and Annealing Temperature, 329
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annual Publications. See LITERATURE INDEX
Anti-Aircraft Guns, United States Navy, 390
— Friction Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Rolling Tanks, Model Experiments, 445, 521*
Antimony Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Anvil Block Casting, 95-Ton, 298. See LETTER, 352
"Aorangi," M.S., Comparisons with Geared-Turbine Machinery, 414*, 462*. See 424, 451
Aperiodic Compasses for Aircraft, 80
Apex Carbon-Dioxide Meter, 212*
Apparatus, Scientific, Exhibitions, Physical and Optical Societies, 50*, 79*. See 69, 137, 176*, 727*; Royal Society Soirée, 615, 644; Institution of Civil Engineers, 770*
Apples, Transport and Cold Storage, 480
Applied Electrochemistry, Principles of (Review), 189
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprentices, Dockyard, and Whitworth Scholarships. See *Whitworth Scholarships* under *Education*
— Education and Training, 20, 326
Aqueduct, Aberdeen Water Supply, 447
Arapuni Water-Power Scheme, Roller Sluice Gates, Diversion Tunnel, 764*
Arc. See *Electric; Furnace; Welding*
Arch Bridge, Ferro-Concrete, River White Cart, Glasgow, 377*
— — Cast-Iron, Bettws-y-Coed, Strengthening with Reinforced Concrete, 252*
— — Cast-Iron, River Trent, Nottingham, Reconstruction with Steel Ribs, 658*
— Cast-Iron, La Voulte Railway Viaduct, Repair and Strengthening, 159*. See 196
Archbutt, S. L., on Aluminium-Alloy Castings, 336*. See 330
Archdale, J., the Late, 387
Archdale, J., & Co., Ltd., Milling Machines, Worm Drive, 383*
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
— Views, Waterloo Bridge Reconstruction, 646. See LETTER, 678
Architecture, Stability of St. Paul's Cathedral 18, 232
Argentina, Financial, Commercial and Economical Conditions, 111
Argentine Government, Cement Tests, Compacting Machine for Briquettes, 273*
Armament. See *Guns; Warships*
Armature Construction, Electric Generators and Motors, Sayers System, 69*
Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Sir W. G. Southampton Floating Dock, 101. See 102; Launch of S.S. "Humber Arm," 212*; Caissons for Durban Dry Dock, 440*, 497*; Motor Tank Ship "Atlantic," 587; Launch of Siamese Gunboat "Ratanakosindr," 712
Army Reserve, Supplementary, Technical Branches, 77. See LETTER 102
— Transport, Shipping Requirements, 293
— — War Office Specification, 15-cwt. Motor Van, 359
— — War Office Subsidy, Vulcan 2-Ton Motor Lorry, 432*
— United States, 14-in. Gun on Railway Mounting, 468
Arrol, Sir W. & Co., Ltd., Electric Tower Crane for Shipyard, 13*; Tests of Steels for Sydney Harbour Bridge, 21; Temporary Spans, Waterloo Bridge, 763*. See *Erratum*, 801
Arrol, Sir W., & Co. (Swansea), Ltd., Structural Steel Work Manufacture, 561*
Arsenals, State and Private, Comparisons, 78. See 154
Arterial Roads. See *Roads*
Artesian Wells. See *Wells*
Artillery. See *Guns* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arts et Métiers, Conservatoire National, Life Saving at Sea, 244
Arts, Royal Society of, Cantor Lecture on Structure of Alloys, by Dr. W. Rosenhain, 233, 265, 311; Electromagnetism, by Prof. J. A. Fleming, 677; Howard Lectures on Motor Fuels, by Prof. J. S. S. Brame, 516, 549, 579; Rating of Motor Car Engines for Taxation, by Sir D. Clerk, 266. See 140
Asphalte, Trinidad Lake, Production, 375
Asquith, W. (1920), Ltd., Mould Swivelling Bench Vice, 41*; Multiple-Head Radial Drilling Machines, Structural Work, 563*
Association, British. See *British Association*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
Association of Supervising Electricians. See *Supervising Electricians*
Association of Technical Institutions. See *Technical*
Association Technique Maritime et Aéronautique, M. Lamouche on Industrialisation of Arsenals, 78. See 154
Astronomical Instruments, Evolution of, 407, 615. See *Errata*, 485

Astronomical Telescopes, Schilovsky Training Gear, 164
Astronomy, Report of Mount Wilson Observatory, 567
— Sir William Herschel's Workshop, 164
— Variable Stars, Work of Mount Wilson Observatory, 568
Ateliers et Chantiers de Sud-Ouest, Trials of S.S. "Pallas," 83
Ateliers de Constructions Mécaniques de Vevey, Screw-Propeller Turbines, 194*
Atkinson, L. B., on Cable-Making Industry, 706
Atlantic Liners. See *Steamers*
" Atlantic," Motor Tank Ship, Launch, 587
— Transport Line, S.S. " Minnekahda," 383
Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd., Polar Oil Engine, 26*
Atmosphere, Effect of Pressure Distribution on London Sunshine, 307
— — of Temperature and Humidity, 702
— Lower, Causes of Temperature Changes, 307
— Upper, Ozone in, 799
Atmospheric Dust, Measurement of Rate of Settlement, 644
— Pollution. See *Smoke Abatement*
Atomic Nuclei, Investigations by Alpha Particles, 437*
— Structure of Alloys, 233, 265, 311
Atomisation Tests, Fuel Oil, 714*. See 676
Atoms, Numbers, Mass and Dimensions of, Methods of Determining, 296*, 326*, 358*, 410*
Austin, J., on Condenser-Tube Corrosion, 112
Australia, Murray River Regulation Works, 371*, 405*, 469*, 532*, 565*
— Sydney-Harbour Bridge, Tests of High-Tensile Steels, 21
Australian Gas Light Co., Crankless Gas Engine and Pressure Booster, 105*
— Navy, Contracts for Warship Construction, 709
— Service, P. & O. Liner " Comorin," 592
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Automatic Brake Rails, Shunting Yards, 805
Automatic and Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Experiments on Hardening Temperatures, 746
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Railway Coupling, H. W. S. Husband's, 771
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
— Telephones. See *Telephones*
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, The Rating Question, by A. E. Berriman, 140. See 266; British Methods of Continuous Production, by F. G. Wollard, 199; Carburettor Design, by D. Finlayson, 325; Brakes for Motor Vehicles, by G. W. Watson, 484; Accessibility of Motor-Vehicle Chassis, by M. Platt, 550
— See *Motor Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Averaging Recorder, Thomas, Electric Power Supply, 417*
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., Wire-Testing Machine, 236*; Fatigue-Testing Machine, 254*; Spring-Testing Machine, 317*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Avogadro's Constant, Methods of Determining, 327*, 358*
Axle Boxes, Railway, Design and Lubrication, 807
— — Railway and Tramway, Plain and Roller Bearings, Comparisons, 208*, 239*. See 184, 260, 267*, 807
— Motor-Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
Ayton, F., on Electric Road Vehicles, 578

B.

BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS, Water-Tube Furnace Walls, 71*. See LETTER, 352; Performance at Different Loads, 379*. See 421, 518; Tunbridge Wells Power Station, 487*
Bailey, G. L., on the Alpha-Phase Boundary, Copper-Zinc System, 341; on the Density and Constitution of Industrial Brasses, 539*. See 342
Baird System of Wireless Television, 661*
Bakelite Insulating Material, Properties, 548
Baker, H. W., on Dalby-Watson Indicator, 257*
Balanced-Draught Boiler Furnaces, Riley Air Heater, 226*
Balata Production, British Guiana, 374
Baldwins, Ltd., Swansea Works, Structural Steelwork Manufacture, 561*
Ball Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Bearings. See *Bearings*
—and Tube Fluid Flow Meter, 743
Ballistics, Trajectograph, Flight of Projectiles 644
Bamford, T. G., Tests of Copper Rod, 331. See 341, 418
Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Bank Line, M.S. " Clydebank," 203. See 800
Banki Hydraulic Turbine, 339*
Barber, J. P., the Late, 510
Barclay, Curle & Co., Ltd., Scholarships in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, 573; P. & O. Liner " Comorin," 592
Barge Ploughing Tackle, Sugar Plantation, 716*
Barker, A. H., on Heating and Ventilation, 201
Barking Power Station, Opening of, 646
Barnard, N. C., on Die Casting, 28*, 54*
Barometers, Invention and Development of, 407. See *Errata*, 485
Barr, Prof. A., on Optical Instruments, 276
Barringer, H., on Uses of Petroleum, 330
Barron, Dale & Packham's Gas Turbine, 750
Bars, Copper and Copper Alloys, Rolled and Extruded, Comparisons, 102*
Bassano Dam and Irrigation Works, Canadian Pacific Railway, 63*
Batteries. See *Electric*
Battery Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons; Motor Trucks*
Battleships. See *Warships*
Bauch Transformer, Protection of Overhead Lines, 695*
Baudet-Daunon Internal-Combustion-Engine Locomotive, 492*
" Beacon," S.S., for Trinity House, Launch, 510
Beams, Continuous, Bending-Moment Influence Lines, 731*
— Shear Stresses in, Graphical Construction 133*
— System, Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Beardmore, W., & Co., Ltd., Launch of S.S. " Conte Biancamano," 573
Bearings, Ball, Effect of Linoleum Backing, 754*
— — Hair Cracks in Steel, 597, 649*. See *Erratum*, 712
— — and Roller, Coefficients of Friction, 208
— — and Roller, Load Distribution, 753*
— Electric Motor, Locomotive for Pennsylvania Railroad, 187*
— Michell, Footstep Type, Hydraulic Turbine, 195*
— — Notes on Theory, 183*. See *Errata*, 225. See LETTER, 710*
— — for Rolling Mills, 185. See LETTERS, 237, 298
— Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Railway Axle Boxes, Design and Lubrication 807
— Roller, Crankshaft of Frame Saw, 240*
— — for Heavy Duty, 184, 208*, 239*, 267*. See LETTERS, 237, 260, 298
— — for Railway Rolling Stock, 185, 208*, 239*, 267*, 807. See LETTER, 260
— — for Rolling Mills, 240*. See 185, 237, 268, 298
— — for Tramway Work, 239*, 185, 268*
— — Use in Grain Elevators, 675
— Theory of Lubrication, 109
— Thrust, Hydraulic Turbines, Forshuvudforsen Power Plant, 218*, 219
Bedale, Miss E., Report on Weight Carrying by Women, 409
Belgium, Economical and Financial Conditions in, 413
Bell, J. F., on the Gas and Electric Supply Industries, 740
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
" Belvoir," S.S., Trials, 767
Bench Vice. See *Vice* under *Machine Tools*
Bending Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Moment Influence Lines, Continuous Beams, 731*
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Benson High-Pressure Boiler, 201
Bentonite Clay, Properties and Uses, 202
Benwick Absorption Plant, Petrol Vapour, 248*
Benzene, Dry-Cleaning Work, Centrifugal Purifier, 228
— Faraday's Discovery of, Centenary Celebrations, 770
Benzole, Motor Spirit, Production of, 517
— Petrol Mixtures, Vapour Pressures, 587
Bergius Hydrogenation Process, Cracking Paraffin Wax, 193
Berliet Internal-Combustion Engine Locomotive, 492*; Rail Motor Car, 526*
Berriman, A. E., on Rating of Motor Cars, 140. See 266.
Betts, C. L., on the Formation of Blowholes, 591*. See 598
Bettws-y-Coed Bridge, Reconstruction, 252*
Bevel Gears. See *Gears*
Bewdley, River Severn, Tests of Current Meters, 598*, 631*
Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd., Garratt Locomotive, London and North Eastern Railway, 792*
Biles, H. J. R., on Model Experiments with Anti-Rolling Tanks, 521*. See 445
Biles, Sir J. H., Comparisons of Internal-Combustion and Steam Engines for High-Speed Ships, 414*, 462*. See 424, 451
Billet Shears, Electrically-Operated, for Rolling Mill, 163*
Billington, J. R., the Late, 387
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Birmingham, British Industries Fair, 234*, 254*. See 317*
— Corporation, Nechells Power Station, 741*
— — Railless Electric Traction, 773
— Meeting, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 741*, 772*
Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., Reaming and Counterboring Tools and Drill Chuck, 680*
— Water Supply, Flow over Caban Dam, 290
Birthday Honours for Engineers, 709
Bismuth Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*.
Bitumastic Coating, Condenser Tubes, 112.
Bitumen Roofing, Fire-Resisting, Tests, 703
Bituminous Materials, Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Fusion Retort, 112. See 203
— Substances (Review), 759
Black Pigment, Production from Oil, 277; Production from Natural Gas, 360
Blackstone & Co., Ltd., Cold-Starting Spring-Injection Oil Engine, 234; Tests of, 528
Blair, W., Pulling Jack for Pit Props, 555*
Blanchetown Lock and Weir, Murray River, 372*, 405*
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Bleaching Solution, Sodium Hypochlorite, Electrolysers for Producing, 284
Blenkinsop's Early Locomotive, 784*
Blocks, Concrete, for Building Construction. See *Concrete*
Block Signalling System, Development, 595*
Blocksidge, E. W., on Tonnage Legislation and Ship Measurement, 470
Blower, Michell Crankless, Gas-Pressure Boosting, 105*
— Steam Jet, for Gas Producer, 39*
Blowholes in Iron and Steel, Formation, Influence of Gases, 591*, 598
Board of Trade Committee on Industry and Trade. See *Industry and Trade*
— — Regulations, Safeguarding of Industries, 249
— — See also *Overseas Trade Department*
Boat, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— Submarine. See *Warships*
Body, Motor-Car, Convertible, for Passengers and Goods, 733
Bogie, Hawa Rail Motor Car, 526*
— Motor-Driven, Rail Motor Cars, 526, 620*
Bogie, Two-Wheeled, Electric Locomotive, Pennsylvania Railroad, 128*
— See also *Trucks*
Boilers, Babcock & Wilcox, Water-Tube Furnace Walls, 71*. See LETTER, 352
— Capacity Rating of, 379*. See 421, 518
— Characteristics of, 379*. See 421, 518
— Coal and Oil-Fired, Treatise on (Review), 128
— Comparisons of Coal and Oil Firing, 380*, See 518
— Coverings. See *Heat Insulations*
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— — Water Softening. See *Water Softening*
— — Water. See *Water*
— Furnaces. See *Furnace* and *Stoker*.
— High-Pressure Steam Generation, Benson System, 201; Löffler System, 473*. See *Erratum*, 575
— House, Bow Power Station, 636*
— — Hastings Power Station, 667*
— — Nechells Power Station, 742
— — Pretoria Power Station, 349*
— — Pumping Station, Littleton Reservoir, 596*, 628*
— — Tunbridge Wells Power Station, 487*
— Locomotive, Efficiency of, Work of Altoona Testing Plant, 371
— — High-Pressure, with Water-Tube Firebox, 381*
— — Multitubular, Invention of, 788
— — See also *Locomotive*
— Murray Water-Tube Furnace Walls for, 71* See LETTER, 352
— Oil-Fired, Sub-Aqueous Flame, 201
— Performance at Different Loads, 379*. See 421, 518
— Plants, Carbon Monoxide Indicator, 53*
— Plates, Phosphorus and Sulphur Contents, 528
— Pulverised Fuel for Firing, 360
— Thermal Efficiency and Calorific Value of Coal, 93, 153*. See LETTER, 204
— Trials, Comparisons of Mechanical Stokers and Pulverised Fuel Firing, 22, 49, 102, 204
— — Pumping Plant, Poole Corporation, 477, 480
— — Report of Committee, 421. See 379*, 710
— Water-Tube, Advantages of Large Units, 360
— — Tube, Clarkson, for Road Vehicles, 609
— — Tube, Clayton Type, Tunbridge-Wells Power Station, 487*
— — Tube and Cylindrical Combined, the Howden, 463*. See 414*
— — Tube, Springfield, with Water-Lined Furnace Walls, 74*. See LETTER, 352
— — Tube, Stirling, Neepsend Power Station, Trials, 22, 49, 102, 204; Hastings Power Station, 667*; Pumping Station, Littleton Reservoir, 628*. See 596*
— — Tube, Yarrow High-Pressure Marine, 463*. See 425
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Boiling Points and Vapour Pressures, Metals, 270
Bolnes Oil Engines for Gold Dredger, 698*. See *Erratum*, 744
Bolt Heads, Forging Machine for, 117*
— and Nuts, Standard Specifications, 490
Bolton, E. A., on the Removal of Red Stains from Brass, 342
Bombay, Baroda & Central India Railway, Early Goods Locomotive, 791*
Bombs, Aerial, Experiments on U.S. Battleship, 390
Bonnor, G. F., the Late, 361
Books, New, Notes on, 56, 175, 210, 243. 286, 395, 519, 601, 730, 781, 796. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 14, 42, 74, 106, 136, 164, 196, 228, 260, 290, 322, 352, 386, 418, 450, 480, 510, 544, 574, 606, 638, 670, 702, 734, 766, 800
Booster, Gas, Michell Crankless, 105*
Bore Holes. See *Wells*
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Bossom, A. C., on London Traffic., 78. See LETTER, 102
Bottling Machines, Albro Vacuum Type, 475*
Boulé Weir, Murray River Regulation Works, 373*
Boundary Lubrication, Experiments at National Physical Laboratory, 808
— — and Solid Friction, 109
Bournemouth, St. Stephen's Road Bridge, 378*
Bow Power Station, Reconstruction, 635*
— River, Bassano Dam and Irrigation Works, 63*
— String Girder Bridge at Shoreham, 755*
Box Making, Dovetailing Machine for, 368*
— — Machines, Cardboard, Vickers, Ltd., 643
Boys, Prof. C. V., on Gas Calorimetry, 758
Braced Columns, Stresses in, 707. See LETTER, 766
Bragg, Sir W. H., on Thin Films, 112*; on the Properties and Structure of Quartz, 169*, 202, 236, 266. See LETTER, 322
Bradfield, W. W., the Late, 361
Braithwaite & Co., Ltd., Steel House Construction, 180, 255*. See 296
Braithwaite & Ericsson's Locomotive Novelty, 788*
Brake Cylinders, Bending Ferro-Concrete Reinforcement, 729*
— Gear, Electric Locomotive, Pennsylvania Railroad, 128*
— Motor Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Rails, Automatic, Shunting Yards, 805
Brame, Prof. J. S. S., on Motor Fuels, 516, 549, 579
Brancker, Air Vice-Marshall Sir S., Aeroplane Flight, London to Rangoon, 359
Brass, Alpha-Phase Boundary, 341
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Effect of Lead and Tin on Brittle Ranges, 341, 368*
— Flow and Rupture in Cutting, 124, 139, 148*, 151*, 178*, 192. See 357, 363*, 403*
— Fuse Body, Cracking of, 541*. See 342
— Industrial, Density and Constitution, 342, 539*
— Red Stains, Removal from, 342
— Tubes, Condensers, Manufacture, 359; Protection from Corrosion, 112
Brayshaw, S. N., on Hardening of Carbon Tool Steel, 382
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Breathing Apparatus, Use in Carbon-Monoxide 331*; Use in Petroleum Vapour, 386. See LETTER, 457
Bricks, Fire. See *Firebricks; Refractory Materials*
Brickwork, Permissible Loading, British and American Practice, 708, 709
Bridge, Bow-String Girder, at Shoreham, 755*
— Cast-Iron Arch, Bettws-y-Coed, Strengthening with Reinforced Concrete, 252*
— — Iron Arch, La Voulte Viaduct, Repair and Strengthening, 159*. See 196
— — Iron Arch, River Trent, Nottingham, Reconstruction with Steel Ribs, 658*
— Concrete Arch, over Intake Channel, Littleton Reservoir, 593*
— Construction Works, Sir W. Arrol & Co. (Swansea), Ltd., 561*
— Design, British and American Practice 707. See LETTER 766
— Ferro-Concrete Arch, River White Cart, Glasgow, 377*
— — Gandy Viaduct, Florida, 729*
— — St. Stephen's Road, Bournemouth, 378*
— Road, Firth of Forth, Proposed, 143
— — Reconstruction Work, Ministry of Transport, 250*, 377*, 658* 755*
— — Standard Loading for, 250*
— Suspension, Shoreham, Demolition, 756*
— Sydney Harbour, Tests of High-Tensile Steels, 21
— Timber, Temporary, Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 221
— Vibrations, Cambridge Vibrograph for Measuring, 271*
— Waterloo, London, Reconstruction, and the Institution of Civil Engineers, 116. See LETTER, 205; Need for Reconstruction, 263; Architects' Views, 646. See LETTER, 678; Launching Temporary Spans, 763*. See *Erratum*, 801
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Brightside Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd., Anvil Block Casting, 298. See LETTER, 352
Brillié, E., on Internal-Combustion Engines for Rail Traction, 491*, 525*, 558*, 620*, 684*. See 350*, 760*
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Briquettes, Cement Testing, Compacting Machine for, 273*
Briquetting Coal, Mastracoal Jarring Process, 536*
Bristol Docks, Level-Luffing Roof Cranes, 130*
— Fighter Aeroplane, Model Experiments, 568
— University, Engineering Scholarships, Society of Merchant Venturers, 616
— Water Supply, Cheddar Scheme, 449*
Britannia Steel Works, Rolling Mills, 779*
British Acetylene and Welding Association. See *Acetylene*
— Association, Southampton Meeting, Preliminary Announcement, 712
— Cast-Iron Research Association, Work, 331
— Columbia, Esquimalt Dry Dock, Pumping Plant, 99*
— Corporation, Shipping Registry, Report, 266
— Empire Exhibition and the Machine Tool Trade, 204, 237, 298
— — Exhibition, World Power Conference, Work of, 267
— — Forestry in, 457
British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association. See *Electrical*
British Electric and Allied Industries Research Association, Work of, 236
British Engineering Standards Association. See *Engineering Standards*
British Engineers' Association, Report on the Engineering Industry, 453, 504*
— Guiana, Punt Ploughing Tackle, Sugar Plantation, 716*
— Indian Liner, S.S. " Santhia," 261
— Industries Fair, Birmingham, 234*, 254*. See 317*
— —, Federation of, Report on State Credit Insurance, 639
British Insulated and Helsby Cables, Ltd., Corrosion-Proof Electric Wiring, 388
— Mineral Resources, Iron Ore, Report, 674
— Motor and Allied Manufacturers, Research Work on Carburation, 325
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Work of, 456
" British Petrol," Motor Tanker, Launch, 775
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
British Steel Piling Company, Ltd., Pile Driving Formula and Applications, 657*, 721*
British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Variable Speed Motor, 643; Rugby Works, Visit of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 744*
— Trade. See *Trade*
— Water-Power Resource, 110
Brittleness, Temper in Steel, 619, 623*, 633
— Zinc-Plated Steel Stream-Line Wires, 590
Brookes, A. E., on Arterial Roads and Town Planning, 663
Brooks-Sayers System, Dynamo-Electric Machinery, 69*
Broomgrove Power Station, Hastings, 666*
Brown, Boveri & Co., Experiments on Turbine Disc Vibrations, 2*, 31*; Geared Turbines for Paddle Steamer, 361*. See LETTER 798*; Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 622*; Gas Turbines, 751
Brown, J., & Co., Launch of S.S. " Alaunia," 193
Brown-Firth Research Laboratories, Exhibit at Royal Society Soirée, 615
Brown, R. M., on Cold-Drawn Iron and Steel, 236
Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Company, Small Tools for Machinists, 241*. See *Addendum*, 261; Self-Contained Horizontal Milling Machine, 568*
Brownian Movements, Counting the Atoms by, 327*; Kinematograph Demonstration, 615

Brownlie, D., on the Benson Boiler, 201
Brunler, O., on Steam Generation by Sub-Aqueous Flame, 201
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Generators, Tunbridge Wells, 487*; Hastings, 666*
Bubble, Constant-Length, for Surveyor's Levels, 732*
Buck and Hickman, Ltd., Small Tools for Machinists, 241*. See 261; Brown and Sharpe Milling Machines, 568*.
Buderus Process, Granulation of Slag, 579
Building Construction, Early Ferro-Concrete Work, 678*
— — Methods, Ideal Home Exhibition, 296
— — Report on, National Housing and Town Planning Council, 202
— — Steel Houses, Report on, 202
— — Steel Houses, Telford System, Braithwaite and Co., Ltd., 180, 255*. See 296
— — Stability of St. Paul's Cathedral, 18, 232
— — See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Floor Loading of, British and American Practice, 708
— Factory, Fire Precautions, 456
— Heating, Design and Efficiency of Grates, 701
— — and Ventilation, Unknown Factors, 201
— Office, and Street-Traffic Congestion, 78. See LETTER, 102
— Steel-Framed, Design, British and American Practice, 707. See LETTER, 766
— — Mill, Wind Stresses in, 65*, 123*
— Trades Exhibition, Manchester, Woodworking Machinery, 289*
— Vibrations of, Cambridge Vibrograph for Measuring, 271*
— Wind Pressure on, British and American Practice, 708
Bullets, Photography in Flight, 644
Bullivants, Ltd., Haulage Gear, Leckhampton Quarries, 724
Bunting, Dr. D., on the Effect of Lead and Tin on Brass, 368*. See 341
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
— of Standards. See *United States*
Burgage Bridge, River Liffey, Tests of Current Meters, 598*, 631*
Burma, Photographic Surveying in, 624
— River Regulation for Timber Transport (Review), 501
Burners, Gas-Lighting, Aeration of, 741
— Oil-Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
Burney, Commander C. D., on Airships, 611
Bury's Locomotives, Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 789*
'Bus Bars and Connections, Standard Specifications, 670
Business-Efficiency Exhibition, 195
Butterfly Valves, Torrumbarry Lock, Murray River, 470*
Buxton Clay Convention, 682, 716

C.

CABAN DAM, Birmingham Water Supply, Flow over, 290
Cable-Ploughing Tackle on Punts, Sugar Plantation, 716*
— Making Industry, Position of, 706
— See also *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cadman, Sir J., on Petroleum Refining in South Wales, 761
Cadmium, Electro-Deposition of, 237, 644
Caissons for Dry Dock, Durban, 440*, 497*
— Sickness, Use of Helium-Oxygen Mixtures, 414
Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., M.S. "Raby Castle," 507*
California, Power Production from Underground Steam, 639
Calorific Value of Coal and Efficiency of Power Stations, 93, 153*. See LETTER, 204
— — of Coal, Errors in Determination, 93, 153*. See LETTER, 204
Calorimeter, Gas, Prof. C. V. Boys', 758
— Oil-Fuel, Surface-Combustion Type, 713*, 715*. See 675
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Strain Meter for Airships, 50*; Recording Accelerometer, 51*; Photo-Electric Cells for Photometry, 51*; Moullin Thermionic Voltmeter, 51; Miscellaneous Instruments, 51; Carbon-Monoxide Indicating Apparatus, 53*; Vibrograph, 271*; Recording Katharometers for Carbon Dioxide, 615
— University, Cavendish Laboratory, Investigations of Atomic Nuclei, 437*
Campbells & Hunter, Ltd., Vertical Turning and Boring Mill, Railway Wheels, 665*
Canada, Engineering Institute of, L. C. Hill on Grain Elevators, 674
— Forestry in, 457
— Grain-Handling Methods, 674
— Munitions Supply, History of (Review), 535
Canadian Beam Stations, Wireless Telegraphy, 82
— Chemical and Metallurgical Industries, Report, 53
— Government, Dry Dock, Esquimalt, Pumping Plant, 99*
— Lake Steamer "Shirley G. Taylor," 743
— Lignites, Carbonisation of, 743
— Mines Department, Notes on Bentonite Clay, 202
— Pacific Railway, Bassano Dam and Irrigation Works, 63*
— Water Power, Niagara Falls, Larner-Johnson Penstock Valves, 320*
Canals, Bassano Dam and Irrigation Works, 64*
— Irrigation, Profile Plotting Machine, 474*
— Panama, Traffic Returns, 169
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cantilever Bridge. See *Bridge*
Cantor Lectures on Structure of Alloys, by Dr. W. Rosenhain, 233, 265, 311
Capacity Rating of Boilers, 379*. See 421, 518
— See also *Electric*
Cape-Town University Students' Visit to England, 47. See 116
Capstan Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Modern Dock Equipment, 664
Carbon Black, Production from Oil, 277; Production from Natural Gas, 360
— Dioxide Measurement, Fruit Storage, 644
— — Meter, Apex Pneumatic, 212*
— — Recording Katharometers for, 615
— Monoxide Indicating Apparatus, Cambridge, 53*
— — Self-Rescue Apparatus for Miners, 331*
— Searchlight and Arc Lamp, Manufacture at Witton Works, 773*
— Thermatomic, Production from Natural Gas, 360. See 277
Carbonisation, South-Wales Coal, Vertical Retorts, 18
— of Canadian Lignites, 743
Carbonising Plant, Gas Manufacture, Stretford, 741
Carburettor Jets, Petrol Flow through, 326
— Motor-Car, Design of, 325
Carburisation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cardboard-Box Making Machine, Vickers, Ltd., 643
Cardiff Meeting, Institution of Mining Engineers, 761. See 771
Cargo-Handling, Modern Dock Equipment, 664
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Carpenters' Work, Treatise on (Review), 97
Carriages, Motor, Railway, Internal-Combustion Engines, 493*, 525*, 620*, 684*
— — Railway, Tartary Turning Gear, 525*
— Railway, Axle-Box Design and Lubrication, 807
— — Evolution of, 794*
— — Monorail, Gyroscopic, 771
Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
Carville Power Station, Load Chart, 417*
Casale Process, Synthetic Ammonia Production, 584
Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cast-Iron Arch Bridge. See *Bridge*
— — Malleable, Peeling in, 633, 654*
— — Pipes, Stresses in Sockets, 809
— — Research Association, Work of, 331
— — Tensile Strength at High Temperatures, 749*
Castings, Alpax Aluminium Alloy, 46. See 174
— Aluminium-Alloy, Improving Soundness, 330, 336*
— Anvil Block, 95-Ton, 298. See LETTER, 352
— Die, Design and Construction, 54*. See 28*
— — Machines, Alloys and Dies, 28*, 54*
— Machine, Type, Early Form, 28*
— Malleable Iron, Peeling in, 633, 654*
Catalogues, 30, 57, 122, 211, 244, 307, 338, 402, 428, 496, 527 (see *Erratum*, 584), 592, 624, 648, 687, 751. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*
Cathedral, St. Paul's, London, Report on Stability, 18, 232
Causeway, Rubble, Johore Strait, Singapore, 485
— Sand-Filled, Gandy Viaduct, 729*
Cavendish Laboratory, Investigations of Atomic Nuclei, 437*
Cells, Photo-Electric, Photometry, 51*. See 644
— See also *Electric*
Celluloid Models, Stress Determination by. See *Optical*
Cellulose, Cotton, Chemistry and Technology (Review), 696
Cement Grouting, Piers of Dome, St. Paul's Cathedral, 18, 232
— Industry, United States, 767
— Lined Pipes, Aberdeen Water Supply, 447
— Mortar Depositing Apparatus, 771
— Portland, Centenary of (Review), 5
— — Importance of Flour, 577. See LETTERS, 678, 710
— — United States, History of (Review), 696
— Testing Briquettes, Compacting Machine for, 273*
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cementation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Centenary of British Railways, 783*. See 803, 804. See also Volume CXX
— Celebrations, Faraday's Discovery of Benzene, 770
— — Huxley, 572
— Manchester College of Technology, 20
— of Portland Cement (Review), 5
Central Station. See *Power Station*
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Separating Machines, Liquids, Sharples, 226*
Centring, Collapsible Steel, Construction of Ferro-Concrete Conduits, 691*
Ceramic Society (Refractory Materials Section), Buxton Clay Convention: Heat Insulation of Kilns and other High Temperature Installations, by A. T. Green, 682; Effect of Repeated Burning on the Structure and Properties of Lime-Bonded Silica Bricks, by W. Hugill and W. J. Rees, 683; Testing for Refractoriness and After-Contraction, and Experiences with Refractories for Vertical Retorts, by T. F. E. Rhead and R. E. Jefferson, 683; Influence of Iron Oxide and Iron Sulphide on the Rate of Quartz Conversion in Commercial Silica Brick Manufacture, by W. Hugill and W. J. Rees, 683; Elimination of Carbonaceous Matter from Fireclay Bricks, by L. S. Theobald and A. T. Green, 716; Changes taking place during the Industrial Burning of Fireclay Bricks, by L. S. Theobald and A. T. Green, 716; Laboratory Furnace for High Temperatures, by J. and W. B. Mitchell, 716
Certificates and Diplomas in Engineering, 326
Chain, Roller, Gall, Dam Hoisting Gear, 10*
— Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
Chalkley, H. O., on Argentine Trade, 111
Chaloner, J. L., Trials of Blackstone Oil Engines, 528
Chamber of Shipping, Report on Oil Pollution of Coastal Waters, 140. See 646
Chambers' Interlocking Signal Frame, 795*
"Champollion," S.S., Messageries Maritimes, 228
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Channel, Intake, Littleton Reservoir, 593*
— Water Flow in, Principle of Dynamic Similarity, 41
Chaplin, A., & Co., Ltd., Level-Luffing Wharf Crane for Durban, 800*
Characteristics of Steam Boilers, 379*. See 421, 518
Charing Cross Electricity Supply Co., Ltd., Bow Power Station, 635*
Chart Recorder, Pyrometers, &c., Foster, 80*, 176*
Chassis, Motor-Car. See *Motor Car*
Cheddar Scheme, Bristol Water Supply, 449*
Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
— Engineering Text Books (Review), 760
— Engineers, Institution of, Steam Generation under Critical Conditions, by D. Brownlie, 201; Steam Generation by Sub-Aqueous Flame, by O. Brunler, 201; Continuous Distillation of Petroleum, by A. M. O'Brien, 550
— Industries, Canadian, Report, 53
— Industry, Society of (Chemical Engineering Group), Low-Temperature Treatment of Bituminous Materials, by T. W. S. Hutchins, 112. See 203; Steam Generation under Critical Conditions, by D. Brownlie, 201; Steam Generation by Sub-Aqueous Flame, by O. Brunler, 201
— and Physical Survey, Coal Resources, Report, 394; Microscopic Investigations of Coal Seam, 804
— Standards, Non-Ferrous Alloys, 720
— Works, Organisation and Production (Review), 760
Chemistry, Ammonia Stills, Design and Working (Review), 170
— Atomic Theory, Counting the Atoms, 296*, 326*, 358*, 410*
— Colloid, Report on Theory of Lubrication, 109
— Constitution of Sugars, 296
— of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— of Cotton Cellulose (Review), 696
— Electro, Applied, Principles of (Review), 189
— Faraday's Discovery of Benzene, Centenary Celebrations, 770
— Gas Analysis, University of Illinois Apparatus, 417
— Inorganic and Theoretical, Treatise on (Review), 129
— of Iron Ores, 674
— Organic Acids, Corrosion Tests of Steel, 319. See 237
— Physical, Steel-Making Processes, 739
— Soaps, and the Theory of Colloids, 406
— Sulphuric Acid Concentration, Treatises on (Reviews), 760
— Synthetic Ammonia Production, Casale Process, 584
— — Ammonia Production, Action of Hydrogen on Steel Containers, 514
— — Petroleum Manufacture in France, 303
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chenu, M., on Locomotive Fuel, 806.
Chicago Suburban Railway Electrification, 30
Chilian State Railways, Electric Power Supply, 517*
China, Shanghai Electric Power Supply, Report, 677
Chip-Formation, Action of Cutting Tools, 124, 139, 148*, 151*, 178*, 192, 357, 363*, 403*
"Chitral," P. and O. Liner, Launch, 196
Christiansen, S. A., on Corrosion-Resisting Steels, 514
Christmas and Walters, Steel Centring for Ferro-Concrete Conduits, 691*
Chromium, Electro-deposition of, 644
— Steels, Corrosion-Resisting Properties, 319
— — Hair Cracks in, 597, 649*. See *Erratum*, 712
— — Magnets, Heat Treatment, 782
— — Strength at High Temperatures, 302*. See 294, 518*, 809
Chromoscope Company, Colour Combination Apparatus, 79
Chuck. See *Machine Tools*
Cinematograph. See *Kinematograph*
Circular Diaphragms, Sound Reception in Water, 131
— Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water, Cooling Towers, Hastings Power Station, 667*
— — Supply, Bow Power Station, 636*
Cirplex Drying Plant, 25*
Cirrus Aero Engine, 572. See *Addendum*, 638
"City of Delhi," S.S., Launch, 466
"City of Mandalay," S.S., City Line, 413
Civil Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Civil Engineers, French Society of, Presidential Address, by L. A. Legros, on Skill in Relation to Production, 223, 272. See 231, 236; Traction on Rails by Internal-Combustion Engines, by E. Brillié, 491, 525**, 558*, 620*, 684*. See 350*, 760*

Civil Engineers, Institution of:

Investigation of the Surge Tank Problem by Model Experiments, by Prof. A. H. Gibson, 41
Flow of Water in Pipes and Channels, by F. Heywood, 41
Southampton Floating Dock, by E. H. Salmon, 101
Southampton Floating Dock: Subsidiary Works, by F. E. Wentworth-Shields, 102
Waterloo Bridge Repairs, Advice of Council, 116. See LETTER, 205
Development of Water Power with Special Reference to India, by B. D. Richards, 172
Demolition of the Harbour and Defence Works, Heligoland, by L. H. Savile, 221
Measurement of Discharge over a Rock-Faced Dam, by Prof. S. M. Dixon and F. W. Macaulay, 290

Civil Engineers, Institution of—*continued.*

Large Water-Tube Boilers, by P. W. Robson, 360
Heat-Engine Trials Committee, Provisional Report on Boiler Trials, Discussion, 421. See 379*, 710
Water Supply of the City of Aberdeen, by G. Mitchell, 447
Johore Causeway, by D. Patterson, 485
Bristol Waterworks, Cheddar Supply, by A. McC. Paterson, 449*
James Forrest Lecture on Heavy Oil Engines, by Capt. H. R. Sankey, 570
Codes for Recording Heavy Oil Engine Trials, Discussion on, 611
Conversazione, 770*
Birmingham and District Association:
Some Features of London Water Supply, by H. E. Stilgoe, 172
Discussion on Work of World Power Conference, 267

Clark, W., the Late, 680
Clark's Block Signalling System, 795*
Clarkson Boilers for Road Vehicles, 609
Clay, Bentonite, Properties and Uses, 202
— Convention, Buxton, 682, 716
— Fire. See *Firebricks; Refractory Materials*
Clayton Boilers, Tunbridge Wells Power Station, 487*
Cleghorn, W. G., on Design of Intermediate Passenger Vessels, 471
Clerk, Sir D., on Rating of Motor-Car Engines, 266. See 140; on Town Gas for Power Production, 758
Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Co., Ltd., Reconstruction of Trent Bridge, 658*
— Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 15, 42, 75, 107, 136, 164, 196, 228, 260, 290, 322, 353, 386, 418, 450, 480, 511, 545. 574, 607, 639, 671, 703, 735, 767, 801. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cliffe Steamship Co., Ltd., S.S. "Rockcliffe," 614
Clifton & Waddell, Disc Saw for Rolled-Steel Sections, 563*
Climate. See *Meteorological*
Clutches, Friction, for Internal-Combustion Engine Locomotives, 558*, 760*
— Friction, Plate-Type, Shaft Couplings and Pulleys, the Cooper, 277*
— See also *Motor-Car Details*
"Clydebank," M.S., Bank Line, 203. See 800
CO_2. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal Briquetting, Mastracoal Jarring Process, 536*
— Calorific Value of, and Efficiency of Power Stations, 93, 153*. See LETTER, 204
— — Errors in Determination, 93, 153*. See LETTER, 204
— Canadian, Carbonisation, 743
— Coking, Influence of Ash Constituents, 758
— Consumption, Electric Power Station, Parsons Line, 637*
— — See also *Trials*
— Dust in Collieries, Causes and Remedies, 244, 287
— Feed, Mechanical, for Gas Producer, 37*
— Gas, South Wales, Carbonisation in Vertical Retorts, 18
— Handling in Docks, Use of Grabs, 664
— — Plant, Pumping Station, Littleton Reservoir, 596*, 627*
— Lancashire, Ravine Seam, Report, 394
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Hutchins Fusion Retort, 112. See 203
— — Temperature Carbonisation, Treatises on (Reviews), 62
— — Temperature Carbonisation, Vertical Rotary Retort, 466
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— for Power Production, Future of, 761
— Production, Russian, 461
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal; Colloidal Fuel*
— Resources, Physical and Chemical Survey, Report, 394; Microscopic Investigations of Coal Seam, 804
— Shipping Plant, Port Clarence, Belt Conveyors, 40*
— South Wales, Lanterne Seam, Microscopic Examination, 804
— Spanish Production, Statistics, 196
— Spontaneous Combustion in Collieries, 761, 771
— United States Production, 266
— Wagon Tippler, Hastings Power Station, 669*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coalfield, South Wales, Spontaneous Combustion in, 761, 771
Coaling Staith, River Tyne, Whitehill Point, 134*
Coalite. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
Coast-Defence Works, Heligoland, Demolition, 221
Coastal Waters, Oil Pollution of, 140, 646
Coefficients of Friction, Ball and Roller Bearings, 208
— Wake, Marine Propellers, 429*, 443
Cofferdam, Pier Construction, Shoreham Bridge, 756*
Coke, United States Production, 266
Coker, Prof. E. G., Optical Determination, Stresses near Holes, Reliability, 132, 237; Optical Investigations, Action of Cutting Tools, 363*, 403*. See 124, 139, 357; on Optical Determination of Stresses in Structures, 516
Coking of Canadian Lignites, 743
— Coal, Influence of Ash Constituents, 758
— Low-Temperature, of Coal. See *Coal*
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
Colclough, T. P., on Reactions, Open-Hearth Furnace, 739
Cold Drawing, Mild Steel, Experimental Investigations, 236
— Saw. See *Machine Tools*
— Starting Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Storage and Transport, Fruit, 480
— — See also *Refrigerati*,

Collapsible Steel Centring, Construction of Ferro-Concrete Conduits, 691*
Collars, Shaft, Forging Machine for, 117*
College. See *Education*
Collett, C. B., on Locomotive Fuel, 806
Collier, A., Hacksaw for Sheet Metals, 733
Collieries, Carbon-Monoxide Self-Rescue Apparatus, 331*
— Coal Dust in, Causes and Remedies, 287; Physiological Effects, 244
— Electric Safety Lamp, Gas Indicator, 615
— Electrical Engineering (Review), 34
— Electrical Machinery in, Earth-Circuit Tester, 751
— Firedamp Ignition by Broken Battery Lamps, 687
— French, Ownership and Operation by Miners, 19
— Gob Fires in, Methods of Shutting Off, 761, 771
— Lighting. See *Safety Lamps*
— Mines (Working Facilities and Support) Act, 1923, Explanation, 761
— Pulling Jack for Props, the Hecla, 555*
— Spontaneous Combustion in, 761, 771
— Use of Explosives, Report on Research, 642
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collingwood, R. G., Profile Plotting Machine, 474*
Collins' Recorder, Structural Vibrations, 271*
Collisions. See *Accidents*
Colloid Chemistry, Report on, Theory of Lubrication, 109
— Theory of, and Properties of Soaps, 406
Colloidal Fuel, Use on Locomotives, 806. See 808
Colobro-Lucano Railway, Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 622*
Colombia, Nus River Gold Mines, Bucket Dredger for, 697*. See *Erratum*, 744
Colorimeter, Eastman Universal, 80
Colour Combination Apparatus, Mutochrome, 79
— of the Sky, Determination of Molecular Data from, 327, 358*
Columns, Braced, Stresses in, 707. See LETTER, 766
— Design of, British and American Practice, 708, 709. See LETTER, 766
— Steel Mill Buildings, Wind Stresses in, 67*. See 123*
Combustion, Spontaneous, in Collieries, 761, 771
— Surface. See *Surface Combustion*
— See also *Fuel; Gases;* and *Gaseous Explosions*
Comet, Hawthorn's Early Locomotive, 790*
Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
Committee, Engineering Standards. See *Engineering* and *Standardisation*
— on Industry and Trade. See *Industry and Trade*
Commonwealth and Dominion Line, M.S. "Port Hobart," 420
"Comorin," S.S., P. and O. Liner, Australian Service, 592
Compacting Machine, Cement-Testing Briquettes, 273*
Compagnie de Navigation d'Orbigny, S.S. "Platon," 734
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Comparator for Spectrograms, Hilger's, 79
Compasses, Aperiodic, for Aircraft, 80
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Compounding Heavy Oil Engines, Possibilities, 571
— Materials, Rubber Manufacture, 360
Compressed-Air Bending Plant, Concrete Piling Reinforcement, 729*
— — Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— — Transmission, Internal-Combustion Engine Locomotives, 684*
— — Work, Use of Helium-Oxygen Mixtures, 414
— — See also *Pneumatic*
Compression Endurance Tests, Amsler Testing Machine, 604*
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
— Gas, Michell Crankless Type, 105*
Concrete-Block Building Construction, 296
— Making Plant, Floating, Construction of Gandy Viaduct, 729*
— Permissible Loading, British and American Practice, 708, 709
— Piling, Vibro System, Application of Formula, 657*, 721*
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condensation Apparatus, Wilson's, Effects of Alpha Particles, 411*
Condensers, Air Pumps for. See *Pumps, Air*
— Brass Tubes, Manufacture, 359
— Circulating Water, Cooling Towers, Hastings Power Station, 667*
— Cupro-Nickel Tubes for, 360
— Tubes, Protection from Corrosion, Bitumastic Coating, 112
— See also *Electric*
Condensing Plant, Brush-Ljungström Turbo Generators, Tunbridge Wells Power Station, 487*; Hastings Power Station, 666*
— — Bow Power Station, Circulating Water Supply, 636*
— — Pretoria Power Station, 349*
— — Pumping Station, Rand Water Board, 413*
Conductivity. See *Electric*
Conduits, Ferro-Concrete, Collapsible Steel Centring, 691*
— — Outlet from Littleton Reservoir, 690*
— — Sheet Lead Jointing, 691*
Cone Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Conference, International, Large Electric Systems, 509
— Smoke Abatement, 457
— World Power, Discussion on Work of, 267
Congella, Durban, Dry Dock, 438*, 497*
Congress, Institute of Transport. See *Transport, Institute of*
Congress, International Railway, London. See *Railway Congress*
Connecting Rods, Trepanning and Boring Tools, 242*
Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers, Life Saving at Sea, 244
Consett Iron Co., Ltd., Plate-Rolling Mills, 811*
Considère Constructions, Ltd., Ferro-Concrete Bridge, River White Cart, Glasgow, 377*
Constructional Engineering Co., Ltd., Foundry Ladle, 305*
"Conte Biancamano," S.S., Launch, 573
Continuity Tester for Earth Circuits, 751
Continuous Beams, Bending-Moment Influence Lines, 731*
— Distillation of Petroleum, 549
— Production, Motor Cars, Factors Affecting, 199
— Rolling Mill, Morgan, Whitehead Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., 813*
Contra Propeller, Forms and Applications, 444, 459*, 489*
Controllers, Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Convention, Clay, Buxton, 682, 716
Conversazione, Institution of Civil Engineers, 770*
Conveyors, Belt, Coal-Shipping Plant, Port Clarence, 40*
— Gravity-Bucket, Coal-Handling, Pumping Station, Littleton Reservoir, 596* 627*
Cooke, Troughton and Simms, Ltd., Theodolite with Astronomical Attachment, 80; Light-Weight Dumpy Level, 301*; Profile Plotting Machine, 474*
Cooling Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Towers, Hastings Power Station, 667*
Cooper Roller Bearing Co., Ltd., Friction Clutches, 277*
Copper, Action of Iron at High Temperatures, 286
— Alloys. See *Brass; Bronze; Gunmetal;* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— and Copper Alloys, Rolled and Extruded Rods, Comparisons, 102*
— Electrical Resistivity, Effect of Added Elements, 319*, 342
— Locomotive Firebox Plates and Stays, Tests, 331*, 341. See LETTER, 418
— Plates, Railway Work, Standard Specification, 402
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Production of Large Single Crystals, 212
— Sulphate Test, Galvanised Iron, 174
— See also *Metallurgy*
Core Drying Stoves, Oehm's Heater for, 700*
— Making Machine, Foundry Work, 195*
Corpuscular Theory of Light, 602*
Corrosion, Acid Tests of Steel, 237, 319
— of Aluminium, Prevention by Cadmium Plating, 237
— Causes and Prevention, 237, 298, 322
— Condenser Tubes, Prevention by Bitumastic Coating, 112
— Effect of Abrasions, 341
— Proof Electric Wiring System, 388
— Resisting Steels, Aero Engine Valves, 514
— — Steels, Recent Developments, 319
Corrugated Ships, Propulsive Performance, 472
Cotton Cellulose, Chemistry and Technology (Review), 696
— Fibres, Magazine Testing Instrument, 645
— Industry, Research in, 169
Counterbore, B.S.A., Detachable-Cutter Type, 680*
County of London Electric Supply Co., Barking Power Station, 646
Coupling, Railway, Automatic, H. W. S. Husband's, 771
— Shaft, Cooper Friction Clutch, 277*
— See also *Clutch*
Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
Cox & Danks, Ltd., Salvage Operations, German Destroyers, Scapa Flow, 476, 801; Floating Dock for Salvage Operations, 743
Cracking of Die-Casting Dies, 55*
— Paraffin Wax, Bergius Process, 193
— Plant, Cross System, Medway Oil and Storage Co., Ltd., 247*, 312*. See 516
— Processes, Petrol Manufacture, 516. See 247*, 312*
Cracks in Steel Forgings, Detection of, 679*
— in Steel, Investigations, 597, 649*. See *Erratum*, 712
Craig & Donald, Ltd., Cropping and Notching Machines for Steel Sections, 562*
Cramp & Sons Ship and Engine Building Co., Larner-Johnson Valves, 320*
Crampton's Locomotive Liverpool, 791*
Cranes, Effect of Pulley Size on Life of Wire Ropes, 20*, 143
— Electric, 2-Ton Level-Luffing Roof Type, Tetol Docks, 130*
— — 5-13½-Ton Tower Type, for Shipyard, 13*
— Equipment of Docks, 664
— 10-Cwt. Portable, for Garage Work, 235
— Ropes, Research Work, Report, 20*, 143
— Wharf, 4-Ton Level-Luffing, Durban, 800*
Crankless Engines, Ltd., Gas Engine and Pressure Booster, 105*
Crankshaft, Frame Saw, Roller Bearings, 240*
— Grinding Machine, Leipzig Fair, 328
Credit Insurance, State, and Engineering Export Trade, 639
Creed Printing Telegraph Apparatus, 80
Creeping of Steel, Tensile Tests at High Temperatures, 10. See LETTER, 20
"Crested Eagle," London Excursion Steamer, 451
Critical Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Crompton & Co., Ltd., Stroboscopic Vibrator, 81*
Cropping Machine for Angles and Tees, 562*
Cross Cracking Plant, Medway Oil & Storage Co., Ltd., 247*, 312*. See 516
Crossley, Dr. A. W., on Science and the Cotton Industry, 169
Crossley & Co., Radial Drilling Machine, 270*
Crossley Gas Engine, Temperatures of Piston and Exhaust Valves, 1*
— Gas and Oil Engines, British Industries Fair, 235
Crude Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Crushing and Grinding Machinery (Review), 760
— — Ore, Report on Research, 490
Crystal Palace School of Engineering, 766
Crystals of Alloys, Inner Structure, 233, 265, 311
Crystalline Structure of Metals. See *Metallography; Micro-Photographs*
Crystallography, Quartz, Properties and Structure, 169*, 202, 236, 266. See LETTER, 322
Cugnot, Nicholas Joseph, Work on Steam Traction, 264, 784*. See LETTER, 322
Cunard Steamship Co., Motor Lifeboat for, 542*; S.S. "Alaunia," 193
Cupro-Nickel Tubes for Condensers, 360
Current, Electric. See *Electric*
— Meters, River Gauging, Tests, 598*, 631*
Cutters, Milling. See *Milling* under *Machine Tools*
Cutting Tools. See *Tools* under *Machine Tools*
Cycles, Thermodynamic, for Gas Turbines, 294, 747*. See 547
Cylinders, Air-Brake, Bending Ferro-Concrete Reinforcement, 729*
— Engine, Dial Gauge for Measuring, The Subito, 163*; Internal Micrometer, Brown & Sharpe, 241*. See *Addendum*, 261
— Heavy-Oil Engines, Temperature Stresses, 570
— Rotating, Wind Action on, 117*
Cylindrical Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*

D.

DAHLERUS, J. B., on Anti-Friction Bearings for Heavy Duty, 208*, 239*. See 184, 237, 260, 267*, 298
Dal River, Sweden, Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Plant, 6*, 95*, 155*, 217*. See LETTERS, 260, 544*, 711
Dalby-Watson Indicator, Notes on, 257*
Dam, Concrete, Bassano, Canada, for Irrigation Work, 63*
— Earth, Murray River Regulation Works, 534*, 565*. See 469*
— Nile, at Gebel Aulia, and Nag Hamadi Barrage, 772
— Rock-faced, Water Flow over, 290
— Roller, Forshudvudforsen Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 6*
— Waikato River, Sluice Gates for Diversion Tunnel, 764*
Darling, C. R., on Scientific Aspects of Welding, 112
Darling, Prof. C. G., on Magnetism, 693
Dartmouth Harbour, Salvage of Floating Dock, 61*
Davies Manipulating Gear, Rolling Mills, 779*
Davit, Sureal, for Ships' Lifeboats, 383*
Dawes Reparations Scheme and British Trade, 17
De Bergue & Co., Plate-Shearing Machine, 563*
De Dion Railway Motor Car, 493*
De Forest System, Sound Reproducing Kinematograph Films, 69
De Laval. See *Turbine*
Deane, H. J., on Modern Dock Equipment, 664
Declination, Magnetic, Data, 122
Dederich, W., Ltd., Lentz Hydraulic Transmission Gear, 350*. See 559*
Defence Works, Heligoland, Demolition, 221
Degrees, Engineering, Value of. See *Whitworth Scholarships* under *Education*
Delaware & Hudson Co. 2-8-0 Type High-Pressure Compound Locomotive, 381*
Democracy, Need for Definition, 265
Denny, W., & Bros., Ltd., Trials of S.S. "Glen Sannox," 734
— Edgecombe Direct-Vision Torsionmeter, 345*
Density of Industrial Brasses, 342, 539*
— of Rhodium, 342
Dephlegmating Tower, Cross Oil Cracking Plant, 314*. See 249*
Depth Gauge, Distant Reading, for Tanks, 150*. See LETTER, 544
Desch, Dr. C. H., on Application of Science to Industry, 143; on the Deposition of Cadmium on Aluminium, 237
Despatch Motor and Lifeboat Company, Motor Lifeboat, 542*
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Detonation in Heavy Oil Engines, 571; in Petrol Engines, 579
Detonators, Flash Velocity and Pressure Measurement, 644
Detroit Edison Company, Power Station Developments, 298
Deutsche Werke, Rail Motor Car, 526*
Deutz Petrol Engine for Locomotive, 491*
Diagrams, Indicator. See *Indicator*
— Metal-Price. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Dial Gauge, Internal, for Cylinders, Subito, 163*
Diamond Pyramid Hardness Tests, 633, 637
— Scratch Hardness Tests, 552, 557
Diaphragms, Circular, Sound Reception in Water, 131
Die Casting, Machines, Alloys and Dies, 28*, 54*
— Maker's Square, Brown and Sharpe, 241*. See *Addendum*, 261
Diesel-Engine Users' Association, P. A. Holliday on Submarine Engines and Heavy Oil Engine Electric Generating Sets, 276
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
Differential Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Diffraction Effects, Light, 602*
Diffusion, Thermal, in Gases, Katharometer Demonstration, 615
Digging Machine. See *Excavating Machine*
Dikkers, G., & Co., Reducing Valve, 568*
Diplomas and Certificates in Engineering, 326
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Disc Friction, Turbine Wheels, 528
— Saw, High-Speed, for Steel Sections, 563*
— Steam Turbine, Vibration of, 2*, 31*
— Type Batteries, Zamboni High-Tension, 51
Disinfectant, Sodium Hypochlorite, Electrolysers for Producing, 284
Disputes, Trade. See *Labour*
Distant-Reading Depth Gauge for Tanks, 150*. See LETTER, 544
Distillation, Continuous, of Petroleum, 550
Distilling Plant, P. & B. Type, for Feed Water, Tunbridge-Wells Power Station, 488*. See 669
District Railway, Electric Signalling, Conversion of Ealing-Common Cabin, 519
Diversion Tunnel, Arapuni Water Power Scheme, Roller Sluice Gates, 764*
Diving, Use of Helium-Oxygen Mixtures, 414
Dixon, Prof. S. M., on Measurement of Discharge over Rock-Faced Dam, 290
Docks, Bristol, Level-Luffing Cranes, 130*
— Cargo-handling Equipment, Modern Practice, 664
— Dry, Esquimalt, B.C., Pumping Plant, 99*
— Durban, Level-Luffing Wharf Crane, 800*
— Floating, Salvage of, Dartmouth Harbour, 61*
— — Salvage Operations, Scapa Flow, 743
— — Southampton, 101; Subsidiary Works, 102
— Graving, Durban, South Africa, 438*, 497*
Dockyard Apprentices and Whitworth Scholarships. See *Whitworth Scholarships* under *Education*
— French Naval, Administration, 154. See 78
— State and Private, Naval Construction in, 78. See 154
"Dolius," M.S., with Scott-Still Engines, Trials, 391, 397*, 434*, 445, 485*
Dolphins, Ferro-Concrete, Southampton Floating Dock, 102
Domestic Grates, Effect of Design on Heat Radiation, 701
Domnarvet Sub-Station, Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 221*
d'Orbigny, Cie. de Navigation, S.S. "Platon," Launch, 734
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Coal-Shipping Plant, Port Clarence, 40*; Rolling Mills, Britannia Steel Works, 779*; Redcar Steel Works, 780*
Double-Helical Gears. See *Gears*
— Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Dovetailing Machine for Box Making, 368*
Drag-Line Excavator, Convertible, 146*
Drainage, Fen, Diesel-Driven Pumping Set, 132*
Draught, Balanced, Boiler Furnaces, Riley Air Heater, 226*
— Tubes, Hydraulic Turbines, Effect on Efficiency, 217*. See LETTERS, 260, 544*, 711
— — Hydraulic Turbines, Hydraucone Type, 339*
Draughtsmen, Engineering, Status of, 673
Drawing, Cold, Mild Steel, Experimental Investigations, 236
Drayton Steam Meter, Cone and Disc Type (Steam Fittings Co., Ltd.), 777*
Dredger, Bucket, Oil-Engine Driven, Alluvial Gold, 697*. See *Erratum*, 744
Dredging, Sand, Construction of Gandy Viaduct, 729*
— Work, Southampton Floating Dock, 102
Drift, Ether, and Theory of Relativity, 549, 677. See 567.
Drill Chuck. See *Machine Tools*
— and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Driving Chains. See *Chains*
Dry Cleaning, Benzene, Centrifugal Purifier, 228
— Dock. See *Dock*
Drying Kiln, Timber, Fireproofing Plant, 11*
— Plant, Cirplex, 25*
— — Pulverised Fuel, Safety Precautions, 26
— Stoves, Oehm's Heater for, 700*
Du-Ex Expansion Nipple for Pipes, 395*
Dumpy Level, Light-Weight (Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd.), 301*
Dunedin, New Zealand, International Exhibition, 456
Dunlop, D. N., on Electrical Industry, 706
Dunlop Rubber Co., Tyre Manufacture, Physics in, 626. See 616
Durban, South Africa, Dry Dock, 438*, 497*; Level-Luffing Wharf Crane, 800*
Dust, Atmospheric, Measurement of Rate of Settlement, 644
— Coal, in Collieries, Causes and Remedies, 287; Physiological Effects, 244
— — See also *Pulverised Coal*
— Explosions in Grain Elevators, 675
— Shields, Railway Axle Boxes, 807
Dutch Shipbuilding and Repairing Yards, Labour Conditions, 238
— — Statistics, 116
Dye Multi-Vibrator Wavemeter, 727*
— Tests for Fibrefricks, 340
Dynamical Similarity, Principle of, Water Flow in Pipes and Channels, 41
— — See also *Aeronautics*
Dynamometer Cars, Electric Railways, Recording Instruments, 81
— Lathe Tool, 148*, 366*. See 124, 139, 192, 357
— See also *Torsionmeter*
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators; Turbo-Alternators*

E.

EALING-COMMON CABIN, Conversion to Electric Signalling, 519
Earle's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., S.S. "Shirley G. Taylor," 743
Earth Circuits, Continuity Tester for, 751
— Dams, Murray River Regulation Works, 534*, 565*. See 469*
— Crust, Composition of, 549
— Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
East Africa, Trade of, 122
Eastern Steamship Co., Ltd., S.S. "Shirley G. Taylor" for, 743
Eastman Universal Colorimeter, 80
Ebonite-Cased Electric Wiring, 388

Eckener, Dr. E., on Zeppelin Airship Developments, 422
Economics, Industrial. See *Labour*
— of Iron and Steel (Review), 377
—'Railway. See *Railway*
Economisers, Green's, Littleton Reservoir Pumping Station, 629*
Edinburgh, Royal Society of. See *Royal*
Edmonds, Major, on Railway Signalling, 109

Education:
Apprentices, Education and Training, 20, 326
Bristol University, Scholarships, Society of Merchant Venturers, 616
Cape Town University Students' Visit to England, 47. See 116
Crystal Palace School of Engineering, 766
Degrees, Engineering, Value of. See *Whitworth Scholarships* (below)
Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Scholarships, 648
Engineering Degrees, Value of. See *Whitworth Scholarships* (below)
— National Certificates and Diplomas, 326
— Scholarships. See *Scholarships* (below)
Engineers, Education of, Huddersfield Engineers' Training Association 20
— — League of Nations Pamphlet, 457
— — Theoretical and Practical Training, 457
Imperial College of Science and Technology, Huxley Centenary, 572
Intelligence, Performance Tests of, 775
Manchester College of Technology, Centenary, 20
Marine Engineering Scholarships, 573
Merchant Venturers' Engineering Scholarships, Bristol University, 616
Mining, Peake Travelling Scholarship, 573
National Certificates and Diplomas in Engineering, 326
Naval Architecture, Scholarships in, 573
Norton and Gregory Engineering Scholarships, 616
Peake Travelling Scholarship, Mining, 573
Performance Tests of Intelligence, 775
Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Journal of, 528; Heat Treatment Laboratory, 818*
Scholarships, British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 648
— Engineering, Bristol University, Society of Merchant Venturers, 616
— — Norton and Gregory, 616
— Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, 573
— Travelling, in Mining, Peake, 573
— Whitworth. See *Whitworth* (below)
South-African Engineering Students' Visit to England, 47. See 116
University, Cape-Town, Students' Visit to England, 47. See 116
Vocational Guidance, Performance Tests of Intelligence, 775
Whitworth Scholarships, Value of, 22, 49, 70, 103, 133, 162, 204
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Efficiency of Boiler Plants. See *Boiler Plants*
— Business, Exhibition, 195
— Maximum, of Heat Engines, 761
— Thermal, of Gas Manufacture, 740
— — and Mechanical, Allen Two-Cycle Oil Engine, 682*. See 675, 713*.
— — and Mechanical, Scott-Still Marine Oil Engine, 401*. See 391, 436, 445, 485
— — of Petrol Engines, 579
— — of Power Stations, and Calorific Value of Coal, 93, 153*. See LETTER, 204
— — Power Stations, Improvement, 635, 637*
— — Steam Plants, Limits of, 294, 301*, 334*, 366*. See LETTER, 518*
Egyptian Irrigation Canals, Profile-Plotting Machine, 474*
— — New Nile Dams, 772
Eiffel Tower, Measurements of Atmospheric Temperature, 307
Einstein's Theory and the Ether, 200, 549, 677. See 567
Elastic Limit, Tensile, Effect on Fatigue Breakdown, 10

Electric:
Accumulator Vehicles. See *Motor Wagon; Motor Truck*
Alternating Currents, Use in Anodic Solution of Gold, 229
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Arc Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Lamp Carbons, Manufacture at Witton Works, 773*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Armature Construction, Generators and Motors, Sayers System, 69*
Batteries, Disc Type, Zamboni High-Tension, 51
Battery Vehicles. See *Motor Wagon; Motor Truck*
British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association. See *Electrical* (below)
Brooks-Sayers System, Dynamo-Electric Machinery, 69*
'Bus Bars and Connections, Standard Specifications, 670
Cables, Buried, Temperature Indicator, 51*
— High-Tension Distribution, Regulations, 670
— Making Industry, Position of, 706
— Phonic, Patent Cases, 46
— Three-Wire Distribution Systems, 87*, 121*
Carbon Black, Production from Oil, 277; Production from Natural Gas, 360
— Searchlight and Arc Lamp, Manufacture at Witton Works, 773*
Cells, Photo-Electric, for Photometry, 51*. See 644.
Central Stations. See *Power Stations*
Condensers, Air, Fixed and Variable, Cambridge, 51
Conductivity, Copper, Effect of Added Elements, 319*, 342
— of Metals, Theory, 625. See 311

Electric—*continued.*
Conference, International, Large Electric Systems, 509
Continuity Tester for Earth Circuits, 751
Corrosion-Proof Wiring System, 388
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Current Flow in Metals, Theory, 625. See 311
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator; Turbo-Alternator*
Earth Circuits, Continuity Tester, 651
Electric Forces and Quanta, 200
Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Sir B. Longbottom on the Electrical Industry, 394; Scholarships, 648; Evidence on Position of Electrical Industry, 706
— and Allied Industries Research Association, Work of, 236
— Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 50*, 79*. See 69, 137, 176*, 727*
— Industry, Effect of Economic Conditions, 394
— — Present Position, 706
— Machines, Direct-Current, Calculations (Review), 567
— Machinery, Export Trade, 506*. See 453
Electricity Commissioners, Particulars of Electricity-Supply Undertakings, 47; Regulations for High-Tension Electric Supply; 670; West-Midland Supply District, 519; South-West Midlands Supply Area, 741, 774
— Unit Charge, Determination, 359*, 410*
Electro-Mechanical Hammer, Kango, 809
— Plating. See *Electro*
Frequency Meter for Telephone Frequencies, 51
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Galvanometers, Pyrometer, Foster Chart Recorder, 80*, 176*
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations.*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Heaters, Ice Prevention, Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 8*
— Locomotive Sand-Pipe Nozzles, 58*
Hexaphase System, Electric Power Transmission, 116
House-Lighting Sets, Oil-Engine Driven, Orion, 747*
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Induction Generators, Hunt Self-Paralleling, 723*
— Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
— Type Measuring Instruments, Treatise on (Review), 501
Insulating Materials, Recent Improvements, 548
International Conference, Large Electric Systems, 509
Lamps, Battery, Gas Ignition in Collieries by, 687;
— — with Gas Indicator, 615
— Glass Manufacture, Patent Case, 46
— Photometry of, Double-Cube Comparator, 644
Lighting, Country-House, Orion Generating Sets, 747*
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Measuring Instruments, Treatise on (Review), 501
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Overhead Power-Transmission Lines. See *Power Transmission*
Photo-Electric Cells for Photometry, 51*. See 644
Potential-Drop Method, Detection of Cracks in Forgings, 679*
Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
— Transmission Lines. See *Power Transmission*
— See *Power*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Railways. See *Railways*
Resistance Box for Telephone Frequencies, 51
— of Copper, Effect of Added Elements, 319*, 342
— of Earth Circuits, Testing Instrument, 751
— Welding. See *Welding*
Rolling Mills, Electric Driving of. See *Rolling Mills*
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen*
Sayers System, Dynamo-Electric Machinery, 69*
Searchlight Carbons, Manufacture at Witton Works, 773*
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Single Phase. See *Generators; Motors; Power; Locomotives; Railways*
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy* and *Furnace, Electric*
Storage-Battery Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons; Motor Trucks*
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Substation. See *Substation*
Supply Meters, Treatise on (Review), 501
Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Synchronous Induction Motor, Separately Excited, 215*, 281*, 343*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Testing Instrument, Continuity of Earth Circuits, 751
Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
Three-Phase. See *Generators; Motors; Power; Locomotives; Railways*
Torsionmeter, Ford Electrical (Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 190*
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Railless; Railways; Tramways*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*

Electric—*continued.*
Transmission Systems, Internal-Combustion Engine Locomotives, 620*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Voltmeter, Thermionic-Valve Type, 51
Wave-Meter, Dye Multi-Vibrator Type, 727*
Welding. See *Welding*
Winding, Armature, Sayers System, 69*
— Gear. See *Winding*
Wiring System, Ebonite-Cased, Corrosion Resisting, 388
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
X-Rays. See *Rontgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Sir B. Longbottom on the Electrical Industry, 394; Scholarships, 648; Evidence on Electrical Industry, 706
Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Work of, 236
— Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 50*, 79*. See 69, 137, 176*, 727*
— Engineering, Colliery (Review), 34
— — Works, General Electric Co., Ltd., 772*; British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 774*

Electrical Engineers, Institution of:
Speeding up the Telegraphs, by D. Murray, 4*. See 48
Three-Wire Distribution Networks; Some Comparisons in Costs and Operation, by H. W. Taylor, 87*, 121*
Kelvin Lecture on Electric Forces and Quanta, by Dr. J. H. Jeans, 200
Wireless Telegraphy and Signalling Bill, Action of Council, 428
Recent Improvements in the Insulation of Electrical Machinery, by Col. K. G. Maxwell and A. Monkhouse, 548
War-Memorial Book, 549
Summer Meeting, South-Midland Centre, 741*, 772*
South Midland Centre:
Discussion on Work of World Power Conference, 267
Electrical Industry, Effect of Economic Conditions, 394
— — Present Position, 706
— Machinery, Export Trade, 506*. See 453
— — Improvements in Insulating Materials, 548
— — Direct-Current, Calculations (Review), 567
Electricians, Supervising, National Association. See *Supervising Electricians*
Electricity Commissioners. See under *Electric*
— Unit Charge, Determination of, 359*, 410*
Electrochemistry, Applied, Principles of (Review), 189
Electro-Deposited Nickel, Adhesion, 590
— — Zinc on Steel Wires, Effect on Brittleness, 590
Electro Deposition, Chromium and Cadmium, 237, 644
Electrolysers, Sodium-Hypochlorite Production, 284
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
Electro Magnet, Work of William Sturgeon, 677
— Mechanical Hammer, Kango, 809
Elevators, Grain, Construction and Operation, 674
Ellerman Lines, Ltd., S.S. "City of Mandalay," 413; S.S. "City of Delhi," 466
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Thomas Averaging Recorder, 417*
Ellis, H. D., The Late, 145
Elwell, C. F., Sound-Reproducing Kinematograph Films, 69
Emergency Wireless Transmitting Apparatus, Frost, 51
Emerson, G. H., on Locomotive Fuel and its Combustion, 806. See 808; on Axle-Box Design and Lubrication, 807
Emery Wheels. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Empire, British, Forestry in, 457
— Trade, Development of, 17, 422
Employees' Inventions, Ownership, 674
— See also *Labour*
Employment. See *Labour*
Emulsions, Formation in Oil Fields, 720
End-Milling Machine, Structural Steelwork, 562*
Endurance-Testing Machine, Amsler, Tensile, Compressive and Transverse Tests, 604*
— Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Energy Radiation, Planck's Theory of, 602. See 70, 141, 200
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Cylinders, Internal Micrometer, Brown & Sharpe, 241*. See *Addendum*, 261; Subito Dial Gauge, 163*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motor Ships*
— Gas, Advantages of Town Gas for Power Production, 758
— — Auxiliary Petrol-Engine Starting Gear (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 284*
— — and Gas Compressor, Michell Crankless Type, 105*
— — Missing Pressure and Heat Loss, 133, 163, 260. See also 70, 141
— — and Oil, British Industries Fair, 234, 235, 236, 255
— — and Self-Paralleling Alternators, Leckhampton Quarries, 723*
— — Temperatures of Pistons and Exhaust Valves, 1*
— — See also *Gaseous Explosions; Humphrey Pump; Producer;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Heat, Maximum Efficiency, 761
— Indicators. See *Indicators*
— Internal-Combustion, Heat Radiation and the Quantum Theory, 70, 141
— — Combustion, Missing Pressure and Heat Loss, 133, 163, 260. See also 70, 141
— — Combustion, Piston-Ring Friction, 808

Engines, Internal-Combustion, for Rail Traction, 491*, 525*, 558*, 620*, 684*. See 350*, 760*
— — Combustion. See also *Humphrey Pump; Turbines, Internal Combustion*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor-Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, Atomisation Tests of Fuel Oil, 714*. See 676
— — Calorimetry of Oil Fuel, 713*. See 675
— — Cold-Starting, Spring-Injection (Blackstone), 234; Tests, 528
— — Compounding, Possibilities of, 571
— — Cylinder Design and Ignition, Patent Case, 46
— — Detonation in, 571. See 579
— — Diesel, 250-h.p., and Centrifugal Pump, Fen Drainage (Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd.), 132*
— — Diesel, and Electric Generators, Jaffa Power Station, 36*
— — Diesel, and Electric Generators, M.S. "Raby Castle," 508*
— — Diesel, Exhaust-Gas Turbine for, 751
— — Diesel, Marine, Comparisons with Geared Turbines, 414*, 424, 462*, 737. See *Erratum*, 451
— — Diesel, Marine, Development, 330
— — Diesel, Marine, German Submarines, Use on Land, 276
— — Diesel, Marine, M.S. "Atlantic," 587
— — Diesel, Marine, North-Eastern-Werk spoor, M.S. "Raby Castle," 507*
— — Diesel, Marine, Torque Variations, Effect of Flywheels, 70, 162
— — Diesel, Marine, Vickers' Early Two-Stroke, 796
— — Diesel, for Rail Traction. See *Locomotives, Internal-Combustion Engine*
— — Diesel, 70-h.p., Two-Cycle, Airless Injection, the Polar, 26*
— — Diesel. See also *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion; Diesel Engine Users' Association*
— — and Electric Generators, Orion House-Lighting Sets, 747*
— — Fuel-Injection Systems, 570
— — Flow of Fuel through Small Orifices, 676*, 714*
— — and Gas, British Industries Fair, 234, 235, 236, 255
— — 65 h.p. Horizontal Cold-Starting (Norris, Henty & Gardners, Ltd.), 180*
— — Lubrication of, 571
— — Marine, 22-26 h.p., Four-Cylinder Orion, and Reversing Gear, 304*
— — Marine, 100-h.p. Kromhout, Motor Tug "Sparteolus," 352
— — Marine, for Motor Boats, Exhibition, 391
— — Marine, 21-h.p., Three-Cylinder Parsons, and Reverse Gear, 542*
— — Marine, Trials, Report of Committee, 391, 397*, 434*, 445, 485*
— — Materials for Construction, 571
— — Self-Ignition Type, Outstanding Questions, 570
— — Semi-Diesel, Bolnes Type, for Gold Dredger, 698*. See *Erratum*, 744
— — Semi-Diesel, 10-h.p. Single-Cylinder Renault, 466*
— — Standard Code for Trials, 611
— — and Steam Combined, Still System, M.S. "Dollus," Trials, 391, 397*, 434*, 445, 485*; Application to Locomotives, 685*
— — Supercharging and Scavenging, 570
— — Temperature Stresses in Cylinders and Pistons, 570
— — Two-Cycle, Allen, Tests at Toronto University, 675*, 681*, 713*
— — Waste Heat Recovery, 571
— — Weight of, 571
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — and Air Compressor, Portable (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 90*
— — Corrosion-Resisting Steels for Valves, 514
— — Detonation in, 579. See 571
— — and Friction Gear, Starting Gas Engine (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 284*
— — Fuel Composition, Efficiency and Compression Ratio, 579
— — High-Speed, Dalby-Watson Indicator, 257*
— — Marine, for Motor Boats, Exhibition, 391
— — Motor-Car, Decomposition of Lubricating Oils, 48
— — Motor-Car, Design of Carburettors, 325
— — Motor-Car, 14-h.p. 4-Cylinder Gwynne, 351*
— — Motor-Car, Rating for Taxation, 140, 266
— — Motor-Car, 40-50 h.p., Rolls-Royce, with Overhead Valves, 605*
— — Motor-Car, Treatise on (Review), 567
— — Motor-Car, 10-h.p. Triumph, 223*
— — Motor-Car, Vulcan 2-Ton Lorry, 432
— — for Rail Traction. See *Locomotives, Internal-Combustion Engine*
— — Use of Ethyl Petrol in, 436, 579
— — See also *Aeronautics; Carburettors; Motor-Car*
— Steam, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — and Oil Combined, Still System, M.S. "Dollus," Trials, 391, 397*, 434*, 445, 485*; Application to Locomotives, 685*
— — Pumping, Triple-Expansion, Poole Corporation (Hathorn, Davey & Co., Ltd.), 427*
— — Uniflow Type, Littleton Reservoir Pumping Station (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), 629*. See 595*
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineers' Association, British, Report on the Engineering Industry, 453, 504*
Engineers, Chemical, Institution of, Continuous Distillation of Petroleum, by A. M. O'Brien, 550
— Education. See *Education*
— Honours for, 20, 709
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— and Mechanics, Definition of, 103

Engineers and Metallurgists, Sheffield Society of. See *Sheffield*
Engineers, Production, Institution of. See *Production*
— Royal Aircraft Establishment, Remuneration, 21, 70, 83
— — Supplementary Reserve, 77. See LETTER, 102
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Straight-Frame Ships, by Dr. A. M. Robb, 168; Cold-Drawn Iron and Steel, by R. M. Brown, 236; Manufacture of Brass Condenser Tubes, with Notes on and Alternative Alloy, by G. H. Whiteman and A. Spittle, 359; Steam Pipes for High Pressures and Temperatures, by J. A. Aiton, 306
— Status of, 673
Engineering Apparatus, Exhibition, Institution of Civil Engineers, 770*
— Apprentices. See *Apprentices; Education*
— Branches, Supplementary Army Reserve, 77. See LETTER, 102
— Chemical, Text Books (Review), 760
— Collection, South Kensington Museum, 689. See 703
— Degrees, Value of. See *Whitworth Scholarships* under *Education*
— Draughtsmen, Status of, 673
— Education. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
— Electrical, in Collieries (Review), 34
— Industry, British and Foreign, Wages in, 531, 564
— — British, and German Reparations, 17
— — British, and Leipzig Fair, 295, 328*
— — Decline in Exports, 453, 504*
— — Labour Conditions, 223, 231, 272, 531, 564
— — Economic Position, Historic Parallel, 389
— — Financial Data, 453, 504*
— — Position and Prospects, 389, 453, 504*
— — Production Costs, Need for Reduction, 389
— — Skill in Relation to Production, 223, 231, 272
— — Supply of Skilled Mechanics, 236. See 223, 231, 272
Engineering Inspection, Institution of, Steam Boilers for Road Vehicles, by T. Clarkson, 609
Engineering Institute of Canada. See *Canada*
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— and Machine Tool Exhibition, Tooling Methods (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 85*
— Marine, Scholarships in, 573
— National Certificates and Diplomas, 326
— Production, Recent Progress (Review), 35
— Societies. See *Institutions*
Engineering Standards Association, Standard Specifications, Marine Flanges, 53; Copper Materials for Railway Rolling Stock, 402; Spring Steels for Automobiles, 466; Bolts and Nuts, 490; 'Bus-Bars and Connections, 670
— Trade. See *Trade; Industry*
— Works. See *Works*
Enlund, D. B., on the Structure of Quenched Carbon Steels, 634
Ennis Plate-Shearing Machine, Rolling Mills, 780*
Entropy Chart for Gas Turbines, 747*
Envelope-Making Machine, 644
Epicyclic Reversing Gears, Orion Marine Oil Engine, 305*; Parsons' Marine Oil Engine, 542*
Equilibrium Diagrams, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
Escher, Wyss & Co., Geared-Turbine Paddle Steamers, 708*. See 361*
Esquimalt Dry Dock, Pumping Plant, 99*
Estonia, Oil Shale Industry, 735
Etching Process, Detection of Strain in Steel, 585*, 588*, 597
Ether and the Theory of Relativity, 200, 549, 677. See 567
— Waves, Light and Electric, Connection, 590
— — Production and Properties, 158
Etheridge, C. K., the Late, 584
Ethyl Petrol, Dangers of, 436, 579
European War, German Reparations and British Trade, 17
— — Gunnery at Battle of Jutland, 385. See 253
— — the Jutland Scandal (Review), 253. See LETTER, 385
— — Memorial Book, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 549
— — Munitions Supply in Canada (Review), 535
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Evans, U. R., on Abrasion as a Cause of Corrosion, 341
Evaporating Tower, Cross Oil-Cracking Plant, 314. See 249*
Evaporation Losses, Oil Tanks, Effect of Painting, 734
Evaporator, "P. and B.," Tunbridge-Wells Power Station, 488*. See 669
Eversbed and Vignolles, Ltd., Emergency Wireless Signalling Apparatus, 51; Dionic Water Tester, 51; Continuity Tester for Earth Circuits, 751; Recording Instruments for Electric Railway Tests, 81
Evetts, G., on Economics of Gas Production, 759, 815
Ewing, Sir A., Ball and Tube Flow Meter, 743
Excavating Machine, Convertible Form, Petrol Driven, on Caterpillar Tractor (Northwest Engineering Co.), 146*
Exchange, Telephone. See *Telephone*
Excursion Steamer "Crested Eagle," 451
Exe Engineering Co., Ltd., Lathes for Amateurs, 120*, 235*; Nulok Tool Holder, 255*
Exhaust-Gas Analyses, Marine Oil-Engine Trials, 400*. See 486
— — Turbines for Supercharging, 750; for Diesel Engines, 751
— Steam Heating Installation, Halifax Infirmary, 287*
— Valves. See *Valves*
Exhibition, British Empire and the Machine Tool Trade, 204, 237, 298
— — Empire, World Power Conference, Work of, 276
Exhibition, British Industries Fair, Birmingham, 234*, 254*. See 317*
— Business Efficiency, 195
— Building Trades, Manchester, Woodworking Machinery, 289*
— German Industries, Leipzig Fair, 295, 328*
— Ideal Home, Olympia, 296
— International, Dunedin, New Zealand, 456
— of Inventions, Institute of Patentees, 733
— Life-Saving Appliances for Ships, 244
— Machine Tool and Engineering, Tooling Methods (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 85*
— Marine and Small Craft, 391
— Printing and Allied Trades, 643
— Scientific Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies, 50*, 79*. See 69, 137, 176*, 727*; Royal Society Soirée, 615, 644; Institution of Civil Engineers, 770*
— Smoke-Abatement, 172
— Trade, at New Orleans, 735
— Water Power and Transport, Grenoble, 739
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Expansion Nipple, Du-Ex, for Pipes, 395*
Experimental Engine. See *Engine*
— Tank. See *Tank; Ship Resistance*
Explosions, Dust, in Grain Elevators, 675
— Colliery. See *Colliery*
— Gaseous. See *Gaseous Explosions*
— Petrol, Causes of, 610. See 549
— Pulverised-Fuel Installations, Precautions Against, 25
— Risks with Motor Spirit, 549, 610
Explosives, Accidents with, Report, 610
— Detonators, Flash Velocity and Pressure Measurement, 644
— in Mines, Report on Research, 642
— Nitro-Glycerine, Non-Freezing, 610
— See also *Guns and Explosives* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Export Trade. See *Trade*; and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extensometer, Airship Members, Cambridge, 50*
— Roller Type, Longitudinal and Lateral Strains, 207*
Extraction Feed Heating, Steam Turbines, Limiting Conditions, 366*. See 294
Extruded Rods, Copper and Copper Alloys, Comparisons with Rolled Rods, 102*
Extruding Presses, Arc-Lamp Carbons, Witton Works, 773*
Eye, Changes of Lens Form in Accommodation, 797

F.

FACTORY ACCIDENTS. See *Accidents*
— Buildings, Fire Precautions, 456
— — Steel, Wind Stresses in, 65*, 123*
— Layout, Planning and Progress (Review), 189
— Management. See *Works Management*
Factories, Rating of Machinery and Plant, Report, 233, 426
Fair, British Industries, Birmingham, 234*, 254*. See 317*
Faircloth Compacting Machine, Cement Testing Briquettes, 273*
Fairlie Double-Bogie Locomotive, Festiniog Railway, 791*
Falmouth Docks and Engineering Co., Ltd., Salvage of Floating Dock, 61*
Faraday's Discovery of Benzene, Centenary Celebrations, 770
Faraday Society, Anodic Solution of Gold by Alternating and Direct Currents, by Dr. A. J. Allmand and V. S. Puri, 229; Electrolytic Corrosion of Ferrous Metals, by Dr. W. M. Thornton and J. A. Harle, 237; Electrolytic Deposition of Cadmium and other Metals on Aluminium, by Prof. C. H. Desch and Mrs. E. M. Vellan, 237; Brittleness of Zinc-Plated Steel, by H. Sutton, 590; Adhesion of Deposited Nickel to the Base Metal, by E. A. Ollard, 590; Joint Discussion with Iron and Steel Institute on the Physical Chemistry of Steel-Making Processes, 739
Farming. See *Agriculture; Tractors*
Fatigue, Industrial. See under *Labour*
— Tests of Metals. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Federated Malay States, Railway Extensions, 587
Federation of British Industries, Report on State Credit Insurance, 639
— of Iron and Steel Manufacturers, Position of Iron and Steel Industry, 316
Feed Heating, Extraction, Steam Turbines, Limiting Conditions, 366*. See 294
— — Green's Economisers, Littleton Reservoir Pumping Station, 629*
— System, Bow Power Station, 637*
— Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water "P. and B." Evaporator for, 488*. See 669
— — See also *Water*
Feeders, Paper, for Printing Machines, 643
Feeding Apparatus, Coal, Gas Producer, 37*
Fen Drainage, Diesel-Driven Pumping Set, 132*
Ferguson, J. B., on Equilibrium Systems Involving Ferrous Oxide, 739
Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd., Switchgear, Hastings Power Station, 669
Ferro-Concrete Arch Bridge, River White Cart, Glasgow, 377*
— — Bridge, Gandy Viaduct, Florida, 729*
— — Bridge, St. Stephen's Road, Bournemouth, 378*
— — Building Construction, Invention of, 678*
— — Conduits, Collapsible Steel Centring, 691*
— — Conduits, Outlet from Littleton Reservoir, 690*
— — Conduits, Sheet-Lead Jointing, 691*
— — Design, Simple Examples (Review), 376
— — Dolphins, Southampton Floating Dock, 102
— — Piles, Bending Plant for Reinforcement, 729*
— — Piling, Southampton Floating Dock, 102
— — Piling, Vibro System, Application of Formula, 657*, 721*
Ferro-Concrete Piling Work, Gandy Viaduct, 729*
— — Strengthening Work, Cast-Iron Arch Bridge, Bettws-y-Coed, 252*; La Voulte Viaduct, 159*. See 196
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ferry Steamer "Kathleen," for Lagos, 481, 766
— — "McKie," for River St. Lawrence, 573
Festiniog Railway, Fairlie Double-Bogie Locomotive, 791*
Fiat Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 622*
Fibres, Cotton, Magazine Testing Instrument, 645
Field, H., on Peeling in White-Heart Malleable, 654*. See 633
Fleux Clutch, Internal-Combustion Engine Locomotives, 558*, 760*
Filling Machines, Albro Vacuum, for Liquids and Powders, 475*
— Station, Motor Tank Wagons, Petrol Transport, 315*
Films, Kinematograph, Sound-Reproducing, De Forest System, 69
— Thin, Properties of, Investigation by X-Rays, 112*
Filters, Air, Turbo-Generators, Hastings Power Station, 666*
— Sand, Aberdeen Water Supply, 447
Fineness of Portland Cement, 577. See LETTERS, 678, 710
Finlayson, D., on Carburettor Design, 325
Finnish State Railways, Comparisons of Plain and Roller-Bearing Axle Boxes, 239. See 184, 268
Fires, Gob, in Collieries, Methods of Shutting off, 761, 771
— Grates, Domestic, Effect of Design on Heat Radiation, 701
— Precautions in Factory Buildings, 456
— — Pulverised-Fuel Installations, 25
— Resisting Bitumen Roofing, Tests, 703
— Risks with Motor Spirit, 549, 610
Firebox Plates and Stays, Locomotive, Tests of Copper, 331.* 341. See LETTER 418
Firebricks, Dye Tests for, 340
— Silica, Effect of Repeated Burning, 683; Effect of Iron Oxide and Sulphides, 683
— See also *Refractory Materials*
Fireclay Bricks, Changes during Burning, 716
— — Elimination of Carbonaceous Matter, 716
Firedamp Ignition by Broken Battery Lamps, 687
— Indicator, Electric Safety Lamps, 615
Fireproofing Timber, Oxylene Process, 11*
Firth of Forth, Inchkeith Wireless Beam Reflector, 309*
— — Proposed Road Bridge, 143
Fish Screens, Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 97*
Fisher, Dr. M. W., Investigation of Domestic Grates, 701
Fison Lecture on the Structure of Light, 602*
Flakes in Steel, Investigations, 597, 649.* See *Erratum*, 712
Flameless Combustion. See *Surface Combustion*
Flanges, Marine Steam Pipes, Standard Specification, 53
Flaws, Rotor Forgings, Detection of, 679*
Fleet. See *Warships*
Fleming, R., on Wind Stresses in Steel Mill Buildings, 65,* 123*; on Steelwork Design, 707. See LETTER 766
Flettner Rotor Ship, Theory, 117*
Flexible Gearing, Locomotive for Pennsylvania Railroad, 187*
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Floating Cutter and Reamer, Finish-Boring Operations, 242*
— Dock. See *Dock*
Floors, Loading of, British and American Practice, 708
Florida, Tampa Bay, Gandy Viaduct, 729*
Flotation Process, Ore Concentration, 490
Flour in Portland Cement, Importance of, 577. See LETTERS 678, 710
Flow Meter, Fluid, Ball and Tube Type, 743
— — River Gauging, Tests, 598*, 631*
Flue Gases, Carbon-Monoxide Indicator, 53*
Fluid Flow Meter, Ball and Tube Type, 743
— Friction. See *Aeronautics; Air Resistance; Friction; Hydrodynamics*; *Ship Resistance.*
— Motion, Production by Temperature Differences and Humidity, 702
Flywheels, Effect on Torque Variation, Propeller Shafts, 70, 162
Food Investigation Board, Report, 42; Report on Refrigerated Fruit Storage, 480
Footstep Bearing, Michell Type, Hydraulic Turbine, 195*
Forces, Electric, and Quanta, 200
Ford Electrical Torsionmeter, 190*
— Rail Motor Car, 525*
Foreign Patents, International Convention, 455
Forestry in the British Empire, 457
Forgings, Holes in, Apparatus for Examining Interiors, 79
— Machine, Bolt Heads and Shaft Collars, 117*
— Steel, Reaction Chambers, Cross Oil-Cracking Plant, 313*. See 248*
— Turbo-Alternator Rotor, Detection of Flaws, 679*
Form Effects and Resistance of Ships, 443, 718*
Formula, Pile-Driving, and Applications, 657*, 721*
Forrest Lecture on Heavy Oil Engines, 570
Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 6*, 95*, 155*, 217*. See LETTERS, 260, 544*, 711
Forth, Firth of, Inchkeith Wireless Beam Reflector, 309*
— — Proposed Road Bridge, 143
Fortifications, Heligoland, Demolition, 221
Foster Boiler, Performance at Different Loads, 380*. See 421
Foster Instrument Co., Recorder for Pyrometers, &c., 80*, 176*
Foundations, Pile-Driving, Rational Formula and Application, 657*, 721*
— Timber Piling, Blanchetown Lock and Weir, Murray River, 373*
— Vibrations of, Cambridge Vibrograph for Measuring, 271*
Foundry Ladle, Self-Levelling Type, 303*
— Rugby Works, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 775*
— Work, Alpax Aluminium Alloy for Castings, 46. See 174
— — Aluminium-Alloy Castings, Improving Soundness, 330, 336*
— — Core-Making Machine, 195*
— — Heavy Anvil Block Casting, 298. See LETTER, 352
— — Malleable Iron, Peeling in, 633, 654*
— — Oehm's Heater for Mould and Core Drying, 700*
— — See also *Die Casting*
— See also *Castings; Moulding*
Foundrymen's Association, American, Prof. L. Guillet on Alpax Aluminium Alloy, 46. See 174
Fowler, Prof. A., on Analysis of Spectra, 82
Fowler, J., & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., Ploughing Tackle on Punts, 716*
Fowler, Sir H., on Railway Axle Boxes and Lubrication, 807
Frame Saw for Logs, Roller-Bearing Crankshaft, 240*
France, Grenoble, Water Power and Transport Exhibition, 739
— Merchant Shipping Launched, Statistics, 116
— Naval Construction, State and Private Dockyards, 78. See 154
— Pig-Iron Production, 466
— Synthetic Petroleum Manufacture, 303
— See also *French*
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Franklin Institute, Prof. E. G. Coker on Optical Determination of Stresses in Structures, 516
Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering Works, Steam Turbines, Pretoria Power Station, 349*; Turbo Generators, Bow Power Station, 635*
French Administration in Madagascar, 283
— Collieries, Ownership and Operation by Miners, 19
— Dockyards, Administration, 154. See 78
— Navy, Comparisons with Other Powers, 467
— Society of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
— State Railways, Motor Coach, 526*. See 685
— Steamers "Mariette Pacha" and "Champollion," 228
— Water-Power Resources, 264
— Railway Viaduct, La Voulte, Repair and Strengthening, 159*. See 196
— See also *France*
Frequency Meter for Telephone Frequencies, 51
Freudenreich, Dr. J. von, on Vibration of Turbine Discs, 2*, 31*
Friction Clutch. See *Clutch* and *Motor-Car Details*
— Coefficients, Ball and Roller Bearings, 208
— Drive, Starting Gear for Gas Engine, 284*
— Effects, Ball and Cone Hardness Tests, 552, 556. See LETTER, 797*
— Piston Ring, Internal-Combustion Engines, 808
— Solid, and the Theory of Lubrication, 109
— Steam, Turbine Wheels, 528
— Tests, Graphite-Impregnated Bearing Metal, 808
Frictional Resistance, Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Frost Emergency Wireless Transmitting Apparatus, 51
Froude Tank, National Physical Laboratory, Tests of Current Meters, 598*. See 631*
Fruit Storage, Carbon-Dioxide Measurement, 644
—Transport and Cold Storage, 480
Fry Etching Process, Detection of Strain in Steel, 585*, 588*, 597
Fry, L. H., on the Altoona Locomotive Testing Plant, 371
Fuel Briquetting, Mastracoal Jarring Process, 536*
— Coal and Oil, for Locomotive Firing, 806. See 808
— Colloidal. See *Colloidal Fuel*
— Consumption, Allen Two-Cycle Oil Engine, 682.* See 675, 713*
— — Scott-Still Marine Oil Engine, 391, 401*, 434*, 445, 485
— Injection, Spring-Plunger System, Blackstone Oil Engine, 234; Tests, 528
— — Systems, Heavy Oil Engines, 570
— Liquid. See also *Oil Fuel*
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— Motor, Alcohol, Production from Roots and Tubers, 356
— — Vapour Pressures of Mixtures, 587
— — See also *Alcohol; Benzole; Gas; Motor; Paraffin; Petrol*
— Oil, Atomisation Tests, 714*. See 676
— — Calorimeter for, Surface-Combustion Type, 713*, 715*. See 675
— — Flow through Small Orifices, 676*, 714*
— — See also *Oil Fuel*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Research Board, Carbonisation of South Wales Coal in Vertical Retorts, 18; Memorandum on Production of Power Alcohol, 356; Report on Lancashire Coal, Ravine Seam, 394; Report on Domestic Grates, 701; Report on Microstructure of Coal Seam, 804
— Smokeless. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Pulverised Coal*
Furnaces, Blast, Slag Granulation, Buderus Process, 579
— Boiler, Balanced-Draught, Riley Air Heater, 226*
— — Howden-Ljungström Air Heater, 236
— — for Large Units, 360
— — Water-Tube Walls for, 71*. See LETTER, 352
— — See also *Stoker*
— Electric. Experiments on Blowhole Formation, 591*
— — High Temperature, Laboratory, 716
— — Resistance, Heat-Treatment Laboratory, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 818*

Furnaces, Electric, Steel Manufacture, Reactions, 739
— Gas, Design and Applications, Steel Industry, 275
— — Selas Automatic Gas and Air Mixer, 275
— — Steel Industry, Working Costs, 276
— Glass, Sillimanite as Refractory, 286
— Oehm's Air Heater Foundry Work, 700*
— Open-Hearth, Physical Chemistry of Reactions, 739
— — Hearth, Steel Manufacture (Review), 63
— Tubular Heaters, Cross Oil-Cracking Plant, 312*. See 248*
Fuse Body, Brass, Cracking of, 541*. See 342
Fused-Silica Ware, Royal Society Soirée, 615
Fusion Retort, Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 112. See 203
F. W. D. Locomotive Tractor, 492*
Fynn, V. A., Separately-Excited Synchronous Induction Motor, 215*, 281*, 343*

G.

GALE, Dr., Experiments on Ether Drift, 549, 677. See 567
Gall Roller Chains, Dam-Hoisting Gear, 10*
Galvanised Iron, Preece Copper-Sulphate Test, 174
Galvanometers. See *Electric*
Gandy Viaduct, Tampa Bay, Florida, 729*
Gantry, Coal-Shipping, Port Clarence, 40*
— Sluice-Gate Control, Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 155*
— See also *Crane*
Garage and Repair Depot, Wolseley Motors, Ltd., 352
Garbutt, C. D., on the Estimation of Phosphorus, 717
Gardner Cold-Starting Oil Engine, 180*
Garratt Locomotive, London and North Eastern Railway, 792*
Garstin, Sir W. E., the late, 82
Gas-Analysis Apparatus, University of Illinois, 417
— Calorimeter, Prof. C. V. Boys', 758
— Carbon-Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— — Monoxide, Indicator for, 53*
— — Monoxide, Self-Rescue Apparatus, 331*
— Combustion of. See also *Gaseous Explosions; Surface Combustion*
— Compressor, Michell Crankless Type, 105*
— Distribution, Wrought-Iron Tubing, Report, 757
— Engine. See *Engine, Gas*

Gas Engineers, Institution of:

Annual General Meeting, London:
Presentation of Medals and Diplomas, 740
Presidential Address, by J. F. Bell, on the Gas Industry, 740
Reports of Gas Investigations Committee on Aeration in Lighting Burners, and on Experimental Gas Plant, Leeds University, 741
Tankless Gas Holder at the Etablissements Arbel Douai, by L. R. d'Estape, 741
New Carbonising Plant at Stretford, by W. M. Carr, 741
Report of Wrought-Iron Tubing Committee, 757
Report on Work of International Committee on Illumination, 757
Report of Joint Refractories Research Committee, 757
Developments in Gas Calorimetry, by Prof. C. V. Boys, 758
Preparation and Preliminary Examination of Special Cokes, by Prof. J. W. Cobb and C. B. Marson, 758
Town Gas for Motive Power, by Sir D. Clerk, 758
Economics of Gas Production on the Thermal Basis, by G. Evetts, 759, 815
Gas, Exhaust, Analyses, Marine Oil-Engine Trials, 400*. See 486
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Holders, Tankless Type, 741
— Ignition, Collieries, by Broken Battery Lamps, 687
— Indicator, Electric Safety Lamps, 615
— Investigations Committee, Reports, 741
— Kinetic Theory of, Determination of Molecular Data, 297*, 326
— Lighting Burners, Aeration of, 741
— Manufacture, Carbonising Plant, Stretford, 741
— — Design and Working of Ammonia Stills (Review), 170
— — Experimental Plant, Leeds University, 741
— — Refractories, Vertical Retorts, 683, 757
— — Steaming in Vertical Retorts, South-Wales Gas Coal, 18
— — Test for Refractory Materials, 683, 757
— — Thermal Basis, Economics of, 759, 815
— — Thermal Efficiency of, 740
— Masks for Petroleum Vapour, 386. See LETTER, 457
— Molecules, Scattering of Light by, 358*. See 327
— Natural, Petrol Production from, 622. See 517
— — Production of Thermatomic Carbon, 360. See 277
— Pipes, Du-Ex Expansion Nipple for, 395*
— Pressure Booster, Michell Crankless, 105*
— Producer. See *Producer*
— Specific Heat of (Review), 6
— Thermal Diffusion in, Katharometer Demonstration, 615
— Town, for Power Production, 758
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Internal-Combustion*
— See also *Carbon Dioxide; Carbon Monoxide; Hydrogen; Nitrogen; Oxygen;* &c.
Gaseous Explosions, Heat Radiation, Quantum Theory, 70, 141
Gasoline. See *Petrol; Engine, Petrol; Carburettors; Aeronautics*
Gauge Blocks, Folding-Wedge Type, Measuring Small Holes, 241*. See *Addendum*, 261
— Controversy, Railway Development, 790
— Depth, Distant-Reading, for Tanks, 150*. See LETTER, 544
— Dial, Internal, for Cylinders, Subito, 163*
— Internal Micrometer, Engine Cylinders, Brown & Sharpe, 241*. See *Addendum*, 261
— Tool Setting, Planing and Shaping Machines, Brown & Sharpe, 241*. See *Addendum*, 261
Gauging, River, Design of Weirs, 632*
— — Tests of Current Meters, 598*, 631*
— Tank, Rectangular-Orifice Type, Littleton Reservoir, 690*
Gear-Boxes, Motor-Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Differential. See also *Motor-Car Details*
— Drive for Sheet-Rolling Mill, 206*
— Hydraulic Variable-Speed, Internal-Combustion Engine Locomotives, 350*, 559*
— — Variable-Speed, for Log Saw, 289*
— Maag, Tests of, 83
— Reversing. See *Reversing Gear*
— Variable-Speed, Internal-Combustion Locomotives, 350*, 558*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Flexible, Electric Locomotive for Pennsylvania Railroad, 187*
— Reduction, Turbine-Driven Pumps, Rand Water Board, 412*
— Transmission, Internal-Combustion Engine Locomotives, 350*, 493*, 558*, 760*
— Worm, Milling-Machine Spindle Drives, 383*
Gebel Aulia, White Nile, New Dam, 772
Genders, R., on the Alpha-Phase Boundary, Copper-Zinc System, 341; on the Density and Constitution of Industrial Brasses, 539*. See 342
General Electric Co., Ltd., Generators and Switchgear, Pretoria Power Station, 349*; Detection of Flaws in Forgings, 679*; Visit of Institution of Electrical Engineers to Witton Works, 772*. See 774
General Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., S.S. "Crested Eagle," 451
Generating Station. See *Power Station*
Generators, Electric, Alternating-Current, Hunt Self-Paralleling Type, 723*
— — Diesel-Engine-Driven, Jaffa Power Station, 36*
— — and Diesel Engines, M.S. "Raby Castle," 508*
— — Direct-Current, Calculations (Review), 567
— — Direct-Current, Sayers System of Armature Construction, 69
— — 6,500-kw., Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 220*
— — Improvements in Insulating Materials, 548
— — Oil-Engine Driven, Orion House-Lighting Sets, 747*
— — 3,500-kw., Pretoria Power Station, 349*
— — See also *Turbo-Alternators; Turbo-Generators*
Geology, Composition of Earth's Crust, 549
— Bedded Iron Ores, England and Wales, 674
German Destroyers, Salvage Work, Scapa Flow, 476, 743, 801
— Electrification Scheme, Irish Free State, 106, 662*, 694*, 725*
— Gunnery at Jutland, Comparisons with British, 385
— Harbour and Defence Works, Heligoland, Demolition, 221
— Industries, Leipzig Fair, 295, 328*
— Merchant Shipping Launched, Statistics, 116
— Motor Cargo Boats for the Rhine, 244
— Navy, Organisation, 112
— Reparations and British Trade, 17
— Shipping and Shipbuilding Industries, State Subsidies, 202, 549
— State Railways, Electric Working (Review), 129
— Submarine Engines, Use on Land, 276
— Trade. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gibbins, R. C., & Co., Lifting Appliances, British Industries Fair, 235
Gibson, Prof. A. H., Model Investigations of Surge Tanks, 41
Gilkes, G., & Co., Ltd., Turgo Hydraulic Turbine, 502*
Girders, Bow-String, Shoreham Bridge, 755*
— Plate, Design, British and American Practice, 707
— Shear Stresses in, Graphical Construction, 133*
— Shops, Sir W. Arrol & Co. (Swansea), Ltd., 561*
Glasgow Royal Technical College, Journal of, 528; Heat-Treatment Laboratory, 818
— Tramways, Comparisons of Plain and Roller Bearing Axle-Boxes, 239. See 185, 268*
— White Cart River, Ferro-Concrete Bridge, 377*
Glass, Constitution of, 706
— Industry, British, Present State, 606
— as an Instrument of Human Progress, 606
— Manufacture for Electric Lamps, Patent Case, 46
— Rod Illuminator for Microscopes, 79
Glass Technology, Society of. Sillimanite for the Preparation of Refractory Materials, by A. Cousen and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 286; Notes on the Use of Sillimanite as a Glass Works Refractory, by F. G. Clark and W. J. Rees, 286; Annual General Meeting, 606; Presidential Address, by Col. S. C. Halse, on the British Glass Industry, 606; Glass as an Instrument of Human Progress, by Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 606; Discussion on Constitution of Glass, 706
— as Undercooled Liquid, 706
— Works, Sillimanite as Refractory, 286
"Glen Sannox," S.S., L.M. & S. Railway, Trials, 734
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., Roller Sluice Gates, Arapuni Water Power Scheme, 764*
Gob Fires in Collieries, Shutting Off, 761, 771
Gold, Alluvial, Bucket Dredger for, 697*. See *Erratum*, 744
— Anodic Solution by Alternating and Direct Currents, 229
— Mines, Rand, Turbine-Driven Pumping Plant, 412*
Gooch's Early Locomotive, Iron Duke, 791*
Goodman, Prof. J., on Load Distribution in Ball and Roller Bearings, 753*
Gore, T. H., Alco Steam Trap, 447*
Governing Gear, Gardner Cold-Starting Oil Engine, 180*
— — Hydraulic Turbines, 218*, 339*, 502*
— — Steam Turbines, Rand Water Board, 412*
Government Aid, Electricity Supply Industry, 740
— Credit Insurance and Engineering Export Trade, 630
— Railways. See *State Railways*
Grab-Bucket Excavator, Convertible, 146*
— Coal and Ore Handling in Docks, 664
Grading Materials (Review), 760
Graham, J. I., on Spontaneous Combustion in the South Wales Coalfield, 761. See 771
Grain-Carrying Steamer "Rockcliffe," 614
— Elevators, Construction and Operation, 674
— Handling, Dock Equipment, 664
— Isle of, Oil-Cracking Plant, 247*, 312*. See 516
— Wagons, Railway, Dumping of, 675
Granulation of Slag, Buderus Process, 579
Graphical Construction, Shear Stresses in Girders, 133*
Graphite-Impregnated Bearing Metal, Tests, 808
Grates, Domestic, Effect of Design on Heat Radiation, 701
— See also *Furnace; Stoker*
Grating Spectrograph, Hilger's, 79
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gravity-Bucket Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Gray, G. W., on the Estimation of Phosphorus, 717
Gray, Prof. J. G., Gyroscopic Monorail Railway Car, 771
Gray, W., & Co., Ltd., Launch of S.S. "City of Delhi," 466; Launch of S.S. "Platon," 734
Great Britain. See *British*
— Lakes, S.S. "Shirley G. Taylor" for, 743
— Northern Railway, Early Locomotive, 791*
— Western Railway, Steamers "Roebuck" and "Sambur," Launch, 518; Early Locomotives, 790*; Modern Passenger and Freight Locomotives, 792*
Greaves, Dr. R. H., on Temper Brittleness in Steel, 623*. See 633
Green, A. T., on Heat Insulation of Kilns, &c., 682; on Elimination of Carbonaceous Matter from Fireclay Bricks, 716; on Changes during Burning Fireclay Bricks, 716
Green, G., & Co., Core-Making Machine, 195*
Greens Economisers, Littleton Reservoir Pumping Station, 629*
Greenock Philosophical Society, Watt Lecture, by G. Thomson on Water Power, 110
Greenwich Fuel Research Station, Carbonisation of South Wales Coal, 18
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., Exhaust Steam Heating Installation, 287*
Grenoble Water Power and Transport Exhibition, 739
Griffiths, R. S., on the Double-Wire System of Mechanical Signalling, 814*
Griffiths, W. T., on Temper Brittleness in Steel, 619. See 633
Grinding and Crushing Machinery (Review), 760
— and Crushing Ore, Report on Research, 490
— Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Portland Cement, Importance of Flour, 577. See LETTERS, 678, 710
Grouting, Cement, Piers of Dome, St. Paul's Cathedral, 18, 232
Guillet, Prof. L., on Alpax Aluminium Alloy, 46. See 174
Guillotine Shearing Machine for Plates, 563*
Gulliver, Dr. G. H., on Non-Ferrous Alloys, 394
Guns, Anti-Aircraft, United States Navy, 390
— 14-in., On Railway Mounting, United States Army, 468
— Power of Warships. See *Warships*.
— See also *Ballistics; Explosives; Projectiles; Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gunboats. See *Warships*
Gunnery, British and German, at Jutland, 385
Gunther, W., & Sons, Hydraulic Turbines, 280*, 339*, 408*
Gwynnes Engineering Co., Ltd., Centrifugal Pumps, Esquimalt Dry Dock, 99*; 14-h.p. Motor Car, 351*; Pumping Plant, Durban, Dry Dock, 499*, See 438*
Gyroscopic Monorail Railway Car, 771

H.

H.M. S.S. See under *Warships*
Hacksaw, Shetack, for Sheet Metals, 733
Hackworth's Locomotives, Royal George, 786*; Sans Parell, 788*
Hadfields, Ltd., Hecla Pulling Jack, 555*
Haighs (Oldham), Ltd., Planing and Dovetailing Machines, 367*
Hair Cracks in Steel, Investigations, 597, 649*. See *Erratum*, 712
Haldane, Dr. J. S., on the Maximum Efficiency of Heat Engines, 761
Halifax Infirmary, Exhaust Steam Heating Installation, 287*
Hall, J. W., on the Engineering Industry, 389
Halse, Col. S. C., on the Glass Industry, 606
Hammer Blow, Pole Driving, Formula and Applications, 657*, 721*
— See *Machine Tools*
Hammond, Lieut.-Col. F. D. H., Report on Nigerian Railways, 550*
Hand, T. W., on British Rolling Mill Practice, 778*, 811*. See 596
Hankins, G. A., on Hardness Tests, 556. See 552, 797*
Hannoversche Waggon Fabrik, Rail Motor Car, 526*. See 559*
Harbour, Durban, Dry Dock, 438*, 497*; Level-Luffing Wharf Crane, 800*
— Oil Pollution of Water, 140, 646
— Works, Heligoland, Demolition, 221
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Hardness of Metals, Effect of Grain Size, 329
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Hardy, W. B., Theory of Lubrication, 109
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., M.S. "Clydebank," 203. See 800; Oil-Tank Steamer "Inverlago," 300; P. & O. Liner "Razmak," 367; Launch of S.S. "Rawalpindi," 418; Oil-Tank Steamer "Inverrosa," 731
Harle, J. A., on Corrosion Tests of Steel, 237
Harrow-Rickmansworth Section, Metropolitan Railway, Electrification, 47
Harvey Combe, Stephenson's Locomotive, 790*
Harvey, R., the Late, 317
Hastings Electric Power Station, 666*
Hatfield, Dr. W. H., on Corrosion-Resisting Steels, 319
Hathorn, Davey & Co., Ltd., Triple-Expansion Pumping Engine, 477*
Haulage Gear for Caissons, Durban Dry Dock, 498*. See 440*
— — Electric, Leckhampton Quarries, 724
Haver, A. H., on Corrugated Ships, 472
Hawthorn's Early Locomotives, Comet, 790*; Plews, 791*
Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd., Electric Crane, Hebburn Shipyard, 13*; Launch of S.S. "Ranchi," 196; Lentz Hydraulic Transmission Gear, 350*. See 559*; P. & O. Liner "Ranpura," 418; Launch of S.S. "Lindisfarne," 605; S.S. "Northgate," 746
Hayes, E., Motor Tug "Sparteolus," 352
Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., Coal-Shipping Plant, Port Clarence, 40*
Heat-Engine Trials Committee, Report on Boiler Trials, 421. See 379*, 710
— — See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
— Insulation of Kilns, 682
— Loss in Gas Engines, 133, 163, 260. See also 70, 141
— Radiation, Gaseous Explosions, Quantum Theory, 70, 141
— — from Domestic Grates, 701
— Specific. See *Specific Heat*
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Heater, Air, Boiler Furnaces, Howden-Ljungström, 236; Riley Recuperator, 226*
— Electric, Ice Prevention, Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 8*
— — Locomotive Sand-Pipe Nozzles, 58*
— Feed-Water. See *Feed-Water Heater*
— Oehm's, for Mould and Core Drying, 700*
— Tubular, Cross Oil-Cracking Plant, 312*. See 248*
Heating Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Domestic, Design and Efficiency of Grates, 701
— Feed Water. See *Feed-Water*
— Installation, Exhaust Steam, Halifax Infirmary, 287*
— Tests of Lubricating Oils, 48
Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, A. H. Barker on Unknown Factors in Heating and Ventilation, 201
— and Ventilation, Unknown Factors, 201
Heaviside, O., the Late, 172, 203
Hebburn Shipyard, Electric Tower Crane, 13*
Hecla Pulling Jack for Pit Props, 555*
Hector, Kitson's Early Locomotive, 791*
Hedley's Locomotive Puffing Billy, 784*
Hele-Shaw Variable Speed Gear, 560*
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Heligoland Harbour and Defence Works, Demolition, 221
Helium, Use for Mitigating Caisson Disease, 414
Hell Gate Power Station, Boiler with Water-Tube Furnace Walls, 71*. See LETTER, 352
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Herbert, A., Ltd., Tooling Methods, 85*
Herschel, Sir William, Workshop, 164
Hexaphase System, Electric Power Transmission, 116
Heywood, F., on Water Flow in Pipes and Channels, 41
Heywood, S. H., & Co., Ltd., One-Ton Electric Hoist, 447*
High-Speed Steel. See *Steel*
— Temperature Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Highways. See *Roads*
Hiley, A., Pile Driving Formula, 657*, 721*
Hilger, A., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 79; at Royal Society Soirée, 644
Hill, L. C., on Grain Elevators, 674
History of American Invention (Review), 566
— Munitions Supply in Canada (Review), 535
Hoblyn, J. B., on Lubricating Oils, 48
Hoffmann Ball and Roller Bearings, Load Distribution, 753*
Hoffmann, G. H., Analysis of H.M.S. "Wolf" Experiments, 426
Hogan, Dr. M. A., Report on River Gauging, 598*, 631*
Hoist, Electric, One-Ton, for Overhead Runway (S. H. Heywood & Co., Ltd.), 447*
— Quick-Lift, Friction Type, for Builders, 235
Hoisting Gear, Roller Dams and Sluices, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 10*, 158*
Holes in Forgings, Apparatus for Examining Interiors, 79
— Gauge Blocks for Measuring, 241*. See *Addendum*, 261
— in Plates, Stresses near, Optical Determination, Reliability, 132, 237
Holland, E., Profile Plotting Machine, 474*
Holland, Labour Conditions in Shipbuilding and Repairing Yards, 238
— Merchant Shipping Launched, 116
— See also *Dutch*
Holland, Sir T. H., on the Earth's Crust, 549
Holliday, P. A., on German Submarine Engines, 276
Holman Brothers, Ltd., Air Compressor, 90*
Holt, C. F., on Stability and Seaworthiness, 494*, 524. See 471
Holy Island, Motor Lifeboat "Milburn," 775
Holzwarth Gas and Oil Turbines, Efficiency, 548, 574, 749*
Home, H., on Electrical Developments in Palestine, 35*
Honours for Engineers, 20, 709
Hopper Steamer, "Sandland," Launch, 766
Hours of Labour. See *Labour*

House Construction. See *Building Construction*
— Lighting Sets, Oil-Engine, Orion, 747*
— Steel Construction, Telford System, Braithwaite & Co., Ltd., 180, 255*. See 202, 296
— —Report on, 202
Housing and Town Planning Council, Report on Building Methods, 202
Howard Lectures on Motor Fuels, by Prof. J. S. Brame, 516, 549, 579
Howden Combined Cylindrical and Water Tube Boiler, 463*. See 414*
Howden-Ljungström Air Heater, Boiler Furnaces, 236
Howe's Link Motion, Locomotive Valve Gear, 794*. See 791
Huddersfield Engineers Training Association, Work of, 20
Hughes, H. & Son, Ltd., Aperiodic Compasses for Aircraft, 80
Hugill, W., on Silica Bricks, 683
Hultgren, A., on Hair Cracks in Steel, 649*. See 597, 712
"Humber Arm," Paper-Carrying Steamer, 212
Hume Reservoir, Murray River Regulation Works, 565*
Humidity, Effect on Fluid Motion, 702
Humphrey Pump, Use with Gas Turbines, 548, 748, 751
Humphreys, H., & Sons, Shoreham Bridge, 755*
Hunt Self-Paralleling Alternators, 723*
Husbands' Automatic Railway Coupling, 771
Hutchins, T. W. S., on Low-Temperature Treatment, Bituminous Materials, 112. See 203
Huxley Centenary Celebrations, 572
Hyde, J. H., Cutting Tools Research, 148*. See 124, 139, 192
Hydraucone for Hydraulic Turbines, 339*
Hydraulic Brakes, Motor Vehicles, 484
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Pumps. See *Pump*
— Spring-Testing Machine, 317*
— Turbines. See *Turbines; Pelton Wheels; Power Plant*
— Variable-Speed Gears, Internal-Combustion Engine Locomotives, 350*, 559*
— — Speed Gear for Log Saw, 289*
Hydraulics, Model Experiments on Surge Tanks, 41
— Oil Flow through Small Orifices, 676*, 714*. See 326
— Petrol Flow through Carburettor Jets, 326
— River Gauging, Tests of Current Meters, 598*, 631*
— Water Flow in Pipes and Channels, Principle of Dynamical Similarity, 41
— — Flow over Rock-Faced Dam, 200
— Weirs, River Gauging, Design, 632*
— See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation; Water*
Hydrodynamics, Fluid-Flow Meter, Ball and Tube Type, 743
— Fluid Motion, Production by Temperature Differences and Humidity, 702
— Theory of Lubrication, 109
— See also *Ship Resistance*
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrogen, Action on Steel Containers, Ammonia Synthesis, 514
Hydrogenation Process, Bergius, Cracking Paraffin Wax, 193
Hydrometric Survey, Tests of Current Meters, 598*, 631*

I.

ICE PRECAUTIONS, Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 8*
— See also *Refrigeration*
Ideal Home Exhibition, Olympia, 296
gnition, Firedamp, by Broken Battery Lamps, 687
Illinois Central Railroad, Electrification, 30
— University of, Gas-Analysis Apparatus, 417
Illumination Standards, Photometry and Street Lighting, 757
— See also *Light; Lighting;* and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Illuminator, Glass-Rod, for Microscopes, 79
Impact Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Imperial College of Science and Technology, Huxley Centenary Celebrations, 572; Tests of Current Meters, 598*. See 631*
— Institute, Compacting Machine, Cement Testing Briquettes, 273*
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impregnating Plant, Fireproofing Timber, 11*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Inchkeith Wireless Beam Reflector, 309*
Income-Tax Tables, Tolley's, 107
Indented Bar and Concrete Engineering Co., Ltd., St. Stephen's Bridge, Bournemouth, 378*
India, River Regulation (Review), 501
— Rubber. See *Rubber*
— Water Power Development, 172
Indian Railways, 1923-24. Report, 746
Indicator, Carbon-Dioxide, Apex Pneumatic, 213*
— Diagrams, Scott-Still Engines, Trials of M.S. Dolius, 398*. See 302, 446, 486
— — Two-Cycle Oil Engine, 681*, 682*. See 675
— Engine, Dalby-Watson, Notes on, 257*
Induction Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
— See *Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour*
— Alcohol. See *Alcohol; Motor Spirit*
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Fatigue. See *Labour*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Notes. See *Labour Notes* under *Labour*
— Research. See *Research*
Industries, Argentine, Report on, 111
— Belgian, Report on, 413
Industries, British, Birmingham Fair, 234*, 254*. See 317*
— — Federation of, Report on State Credit Insurance, 639
— — and Loss of National Skill, 330
— — Suggested Subsidy, Unemployment Relief, 515, 740
— German. See *German* and *Trade*
— International Freedom of Traffic, 45
— Metallurgical and Chemical, Canadian, Report, 53
— — Russian, 461
— Safeguarding of, Board of Trade Regulations, 249
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Industry, Application of Science to, 143
— Cable-Making, Position of, 706
— Cotton, Research in, 169
— Electrical, Economic Conditions, 394, 706
— Engineering, British and Foreign, Wages in, 531, 564
— — British, and Leipzig Fair, 295, 328*
— — Decline in Exports, 453, 504*
— — Economic Position, Historic Parallel, 389
— — Financial Data, 453, 504*
— — Position and Prospects, 380, 453, 504*
— — Production Costs, Need for Reduction, 389
— — Skill in Relation to Production, 223, 231, 272
— — and State Credit Insurance, 639
— Glass, Present State, 606
— Iron and Steel, Economic Position, 316, 581
— Motor Car, Research on Carburation, 325
— Shipbuilding, German, State Subsidies, 202, 549
— — Present Position, 424
— and Trade, British, Committee on, 143; Evidence on Iron and Steel Industry, 316; Evidence of British Engineers' Association, 453, 504*; Sir P. Rylands on the Wire Industry, 510; Evidence on Position of Electrical Industry, 706
— Wire, Present Position, 510
Infirmary, Halifax, Exhaust-Steam Heating Installation, 287*
Influence Lines, Bending-Moment, Continuous Beams, 731*
Infra-Red Waves and Electric Waves, Connection, 590
Ingall, D. H., on Peeling in White-Heart Malleable, 654*. See 633
Inglis, Prof. C. E., on Stresses in Rectangular Plates, 444
Ingots, Steel, Heat Distribution in, 615
Injection, Fuel, Spring-Plunger System, Blackstone Oil Engine, 234; Tests, 528
— Systems, Heavy Oil Engines, 570
Injector, Steam Jet, Gas Producer Plant, 39*
Ink, Printing, Permanency of Pigments, 644
Inland Navigation. See *Navigation; Canals; Rivers,* &c.
Inspection, Engineering, Institution of. See *Engineering Inspection*
— Locomotive, Samuel's Early, 791*
Institute of Patentees. See *Patentees*
— of Transport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
Institution of Production Engineers. See *Production*
— Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Technical, Association of. See *Technical Institutions*
— Technical and Scientific See *Acetylene and Welding Association, British; Arts, Royal Society of; Association Technique Maritime et Aéronautique; Aeronautical Society, Royal; Automobile Engineers, Institution of; British Association; Canada, Engineering Institute of; Ceramic Society; Chemical Engineers, Institution of; Chemical Industry, Society of; Civil Engineers, French Society of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Diesel Engine Users' Association; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineering Inspection, Institution of; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Faraday Society; Foundrymen's Association, American; Franklin Institute; Gas Engineers, Institution of; Glass Technology, Society of; Greenock Philosophical Society; Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of; Iron and Steel Institute; Junior Institution of Engineers; Liverpool Engineering Society; Manchester Association of Engineers; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Meteorological Society, Royal; Midland Institute of Mining Engineers; Mining Engineers, Institution of; Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of; Naval Architects, Institution of; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Optical Society; Patentees, Institute of; Petroleum Technologists, Institution of; Physical Society; Physics, Institute of; Production Engineers, Institution of; Radio Society of Great Britain; Royal Institution; Royal Society; Royal Society of Edinburgh; Rubber Industry, Institution of; Schiffbautechnischen Gesellschaft; Sheffield Society of Engineers and Metallurgists; Signal Engineers, Railway, Institution of; Supervising Electricians, National Association of; Technical Institutions, Association of; Testing Materials, American Society for; Transport, Institute of; West Yorkshire Metallurgical Society*
Instruments, Electrical, Foster Chart Recorder, 80*, 176*
— — Measuring, Treatise on (Review), 501
— Optical Measuring (Review), 98
— — as Tools, 276
— Recording, Electric Railway Tests, 81
— Scientific, Evolution of, 407, 615, 707. See *Errata*, 485
— — Exhibition, Physical and Optical Societies', 50,* 79.* See 69, 137, 176,* 727*; Royal Society Soirée, 615, 644; Institution of Civil Engineers, 770*
— See also *Aeronautics; Electric*
Insulation. See *Heat; Electric*
Insurance, Credit, State, and Engineering Export Trade, 639
Intake Channel, Littleton Reservoir, 593*
— Screens, Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 96*
Intelligence, Performance Tests of, 775
Interlocking Signal Frame, Chambers', 795*
Intermediate Passenger Ships, Design of, 471
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Humphrey Pump; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors; Turbines, Internal Combustion*
— Dial Gauge for Cylinders, the Subito, 163*
— Gauge Blocks for Small Holes, 241*. See *Addendum*, 261
— Micrometer, Engine Cylinders, Brown & Sharpe, 241*. See *Addendum*, 261
International Combustion, Ltd., Pulverised Fuel Plant, Nechells Power Station, 742
— Conference, Large Electric Systems, 509
— Labour Bureau, Report on Status of Engineers, 673
— — Office, and Education of Engineers, 457
— Patent Convention, 455
International Processes, Ltd., Oehm's Heater for Foundry Work, 700*
— Railway Congress. See *Railway Congress*
— Trade. See *Trade*
— Traffic, Freedom, 45
International Western Electric Co., Transmission of Photographs by Wires, 644; Exhibits at Royal Society Soirée, 644
Inventions, American, History of (Review), 566
— Employees', Ownership, 674
— Exhibition of, Institute of Patentees, 733
— See also *Patents*
"Inverlago," Oil Tank Steamer, 300
"Inverrosa," Oil Tank Steamer, 731
Ionisation Apparatus, Millikan's, Determination of Unit Electric Charge, 359*, 410
Irish Electrification Scheme, Reports, 106, 662*, 694*, 725*
Irminger, J. O. V., on Wave Formation, 31*. See LETTER 133*
Iron, Action on Copper at High Temperatures, 286
— Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
Iron Duke, Early Great Western Railway Locomotive, 791*
— Formation of Blowholes, Influence of Gases, 591*, 598
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Galvanised, Preece Copper-Sulphate Test, 174
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Malleable, Peeling in, 633, 654*
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Pig, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Sponge, Production and Use, 74
— and Steel, Economics of (Review), 377
— — Import and Export Trade, 504*. See 453
— — Industry, Economic Position, 316, 581
— — Industry, Russian, 461
— — Industry, Spanish, 196

Iron and Steel Institute :

Joint Discussion with the Faraday Society on the Physical Chemistry of Steel Making Processes, 739
Spring Meeting, London :
Programme, 480
Report and Accounts, 580
Presentation of Bessemer Medal to Prof. T. Turner, 580
Reports of Discussions, 596, 633
Presidential Address by Sir F. Mills, on the Economics of the Iron and Steel Industry, 581
Progress in British Rolling-Mill Practice, by T. W. Hand, 778*, 811*. See 596
Flakes, or Hair Cracks, in Chromium Steel, with a Discussion on Shattered Zones and Transverse Fissures in Rails, by A. Hultgren, 649*. See 597, 712
Detection of Strain in Mild Steel, by T. H. Turner and J. D. Jevons, 588*. See 597
Strain Detection in Mild Steel by Special Etching, by J. D. Jevons, 585*. See 597
Influence of Gases at High Temperatures on Iron, with Reference to the Formation of Blowholes, by A. G. Lobley and C. L. Betts, 591*. See 598
Temper Brittleness of Steel; Susceptibility to Temper Brittleness in Relation to Chemical Composition, by Dr. R. H. Greaves and J. A. Jones, 623*. See 633
Nitrogen as a Factor in Temper Brittleness, by W. T. Griffiths, 619. See 633
Peeling in White-Heart Malleable, by D. H. Ingall and H. Field, 654*. See 633
Some Notes on the Use of a Diamond Pyramid for Hardness Testing, by R. L. Smith and G. E. Sandland, 633. See 637
Observations on Martensite and Troostite, by J. H. Whiteley, 634
Structure of Quenched Carbon Steels, by B. D. Enlund, 634
Effect of Grain upon the Fatigue Strength of Steel, by Dr. L. Aitchison and L. W. Johnson, 585
Estimation of Phosphorus in the Presence of Vanadium, by G. W. Gray and C. D. Garbutt, 717

Iron and Steel Manufacturers, National Federation, Position of Iron and Steel Industry, 316
— — Works. See *Works*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Floors; Columns; Steelwork*
Irrigation Canals, Profile Plotting Machine, 474*
— Egyptian, New Nile Dams, 772
— Work, Australia, Regulation of Murray River, 371*, 405*, 469*, 532*, 565*
— — Bassano Dam, Canadian Pacific Railway, 63*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Irvine, Sir J. C., on Constitution of Sugars, 296
Isihara, Prof. T., on the Equilibrium Diagram, Aluminium-Zinc System, 343
Isothermal Lubricators, Railway Axle Boxes, 807
Italian Liner, "Conte Biancamano," Launch, 573
— Navy, Comparisons with other Powers, 467
Italy, Merchant Shipping Launched, Statistics, 116
Ives, B. J., on Seaworthiness, 356
Izod Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*

J.

JACK, Pulling, for Pit Props, Hecla, 555*
Jacob, A., the Late, 451
Jaffa Electric Power Station, 36*
Janney Variable-Speed Gear, Internal-Combustion Engine Locomotives, 560
Japan, Contribution to Naval Architecture, 425
— Mercantile Shipping Launched, 116
Japanese Navy, Comparison with other Powers, 467; Composition and Objects, 769
Jeans, Dr. J. H., on Electric Forces and Quanta, 200
Jefferson, R. E., on Testing Refractories and on Refractories for Vertical Retorts, 683. See 757
Jenkin, Prof. C. F., Airship Strainmeter, 50*
Jenny Lind, Wilson's Locomotive, 791*
Jets, Carburettor, Petrol Flow through, 326
— Steam. See *Nozzles*
Jevons, J. D., on Detection of Strains in Steel, 585*, 588*. See 597
Johns, W. H., the Late, 106
Johnson, J. B., on Corrosion-Resisting Steels, 514
Johnson, L. W., on Effect of Grain on Fatigue Strength of Steel, 585
Johnson-Larner Penstock Valves, Niagara Falls Power Plant, 320*
Johore Strait, Singapore, Causeway, 485
Joinery Work, Treatise on (Review), 97
Jones, H. E., the Late, 422
Jones, J. A., on Temper Brittleness in Steel, 623*. See 633
Jones, Dr. T. D., on Spontaneous Combustion, South Wales Coalfield, 761. See 771
Jordan, River, Hydro-Electric Developments, 35*
Journals. See *Bearings*
Junior Institution of Engineers, Presidential Address by Dr. A. Russell on Automatic Telephony, 48; Major A. M. Taylor, on 150,000-volt Transmission, 116; L. Pendred on the Development of the Locomotive, 317; Presidential Address by Dr. A. Russell on Undiscovered Country in Science, 483; Annual Dinner, 646
Jutland Naval Engagement, Gunnery at, 385
— — Engagement (Review), 253. See LETTER, 385

K.

KANGO CO., LTD., Electro-Mechanical Hammer, 809
Kaplan Hydraulic Turbines, 340*. See 194*
Katharometers, Recording, Carbon Dioxide, 615
"Kathleen," Shallow-Draught Ferry Steamer, for Lagos, 481, 766
Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd., Denny-Edgecombe Direct-Vision Torsionmeter 345*
Kelvin Lecture on Electrical Forces and Quanta, by Dr. J. H. Jeans, 200
Kellogg M.W. Company, Cross Oil Cracking Process, 247*, 312*. See 516
Kendall & Gent (1920), Ltd., Four-Spindle Plano-Milling Machine, 733*
Kent, G., Ltd., Venturi Meters, Littleton Reservoir, 594*; Steam Meter, 771*
Kenya Colony, Trade of, Report, 122
Kerosene Cracking Plant, Cross System, 247*, 312*. See 516
Kerr, Prof. W., on Limiting Possibilities in Steam Plants, 301*, 334*, 366*. See 294, 518*; on Friction of Turbine Wheels and Losses in Nozzles, 528
Kilns, Drying, Timber Fireproofing Plant, 11*
— Heat Insulation of, 682
Kinematograph Apparatus for Home Use, 80
— Demonstration, Brownian Movements, 615
— Films, Sound-Reproducing, De-Forest System, 89
Kinetic Theory of Gases, Determination of Molecular Data, 297*, 326
King, P. T., Variable-Speed Motor, 733
King's Dock Works, Swansea, Structural Steelwork Manufacture, 561*
Kitson & Co., Ltd., Still-Engine Locomotive, 685; Early Locomotive Hector, 791*
Kitson, Lieut.-Col. H. V., Turning and Boring Mill for Railway Wheels, 665*
Kodak, Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 80
Kogerman, P. N., on Oil-Shale Industry of Estonia, 735
König, M., on Gas Turbines, 747*, See 547, 574
"Koningin Elisabeth," S.S., Launch, 751. See 772
Kromhout Oil Engine, Motor Tug "Sparteolus," 352

L.

LA VOULTE VIADUCT, Repair and Strengthening, 159*. See 196

Labour :

Democracy, Need for Definition, 265
Draughtsmen, Engineering, Status of, 673
Dust in Mines, Physiological Effects, 244
Employees' Inventions, Ownership, 674
Engineering Industry, British and Foreign, Wages in, 531, 564
— — Labour Conditions in, 223, 231, 272, 531, 564
— — Production Costs, Need for Reduction, 389
— — Skill in Relation to Production, 223, 231, 272
Engineers and Mechanics, Definition, 103
Hours and Wages, Dutch Shipbuilding Yards, 238
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Fatigue and Repetition Work, 272
— — Research, Posture and Rest in Muscular Work, 409 ; Weight Carrying by Women, 409 ; Annual Report, 705 ; Performance Tests of Intelligence, 775
— — Situation and the Right to Work, 167
International Labour Office and the Education of Engineers, 457 ; Report on Status of Engineers, 673
Labour Notes, 23, 52, 84, 113, 135, 173, 205, 224, 269, 299, 318, 362, 396, 427, 458, 476, 520, 554, 583, 615, 647, 679, 711, 744, 776, 810. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mechanics and Engineers, Definition, 103
— Skilled, Supply of, 236. See 223, 231, 272
Miners' Ownership Scheme, French Collieries, 19
Muscular Work, Posture and Rest in, 409
Quarries, United States, Accident Statistics, 809
Repair Work and Skilled Workmen, 224, 272
Repetition Work and Industrial Fatigue, 272
Royal Aircraft Establishment, Remuneration of Technical Men, 21, 70, 83
Shipbuilding Industry, Labour Conditions, 424. See 238
— Yards, Dutch, Labour Conditions, 238
Skilled Mechanics, Supply of, 236. See 223, 231, 272
— Trades, Loss of National Skill, 330
Socialism, Need for Definition of Democracy, 265
Steel Manufacture, Labour Costs, 581
Trades Unions and Political Levy, 355
— — Railway, and the Supplementary Army Reserve, 77. See LETTER, 102
— — and Restriction of Output, 224, 231, 272
— — and the Right to Work, 167
— — and the Supply of Skilled Mechanics, 236. See 223, 231, 272
Unemployment, Engineering and Allied Industries, 453. See 504
— and Loss of National Skill, 330
— Relief, Suggested Industrial Subsidy, 515, 740
Vocational Guidance, Performance Tests of Intelligence, 775
Wages Comparisons, Skilled and Unskilled Workers, 231, 272
— Engineering Industry, British and Foreign, 531, 564
— and Hours, Dutch Ship Yards, 238
Weight Carrying by Women, Fatigue Investigations, 409
Workers, British Industries, Loss of Skill, 330
Laboratories, Research, Brown-Firth, Exhibit at Royal Society Soirée, 615
— See also *National Physical*
Laboratory Furnace, High Temperatures, 716
— Heat Treatment, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 818*
Ladles, Foundry, Oehm's Heater for, 700*
— — Self-Levelling Type, 303*
Lady of the Lake, Ramsbottom's Locomotive, 791*
Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
Lagos, Shallow-Draught Ferry Steamer "Kathleen," 481, 766
Lake Steamer "Shirley G. Taylor," 743
Lakehurst Aerodrome, Mooring-Mast Accident, 4 Airship "Shenandoah," 514
Lamb, D. R., on Co-ordination of Road and Rail Transport, 645. See 642, 665, 804
Lamb, Prof. E. H., Roller Extensometers, 207*
Laminated Springs, Motor Vehicles, Tests, 809
Lamont's Theory, Magnetic Permeability, 731
Lamouche, M., on Industrialisation of Arsenals, 78. See 154
Lamps, Safety, Miners', Electric, Gas Ignition by Exposed Filaments, 687
— — Miners' Electric, with Gas Indicator, 615
— See also *Electric*
Lancashire Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Coal, Ravine Seam, Report, 394
Land Drainage, Fen District, Diesel-Engine Pumping Plant, 132*
Lanterne Seam, South Wales Coal, Microscopic Examination, 804
Larke, Sir W., on Iron and Steel Industry, 316
Larner-Johnson Penstock Valves, Niagara Falls Power Plant, 320*
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Launch, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
Law. See *Legal ; Labour ; Patents*
Lea, Prof. F. C., on the Effect of High and Low Temperatures on Materials, 10. See LETTER, 70
Lead Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Effect on Brass, 341, 368*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Tetraethyl, Use as Anti-Detonator, Petrol Engines, 436, 579
Leader Cables, Navigation, Patent Cases, 46
League of Nations and International Freedom of Traffic, 45
— — Pamphlet, Education of Engineers, 457 See 673
Leckhampton Quarries, Gas-Driven Power Plant, Self-Paralleling Alternators, 723*
Leeds University, Experimental Gas Plant, 741 ; Experiments on Ball and Roller Bearings, 753*
Leeds Wheel & Axle Co., Ltd., Turning and Boring Mill, 665*
Lees, W., the Late, 116

Legal :

Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Mines (Working Facilities and Support) Act, 1923, Explanation, 761
Patent Law. See *Patents*
Rating of Machinery and Plant, Report, 233, 426
Seaworthiness, Ships, Legal Aspects, 356
Ship Measurement and Tonnage Legislation, 470
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Legislation. See *Legal ; Labour ; Patents*
Legraud, A. & Cie., Aleo Steam Trap, 447*
Legros, L. A., on Skill in Relation to Production, 223, 272. See 231, 236
Leigh, A., Experiments with Lathe Tools, 364*. See 357
Leipzig Fair, German Industries, 295, 328*
Lens, Human Eye, Form Changes in Accommodation, 797
Lentz Variable-Speed Gear, Internal-Combustion Engine Locomotives, 350*, 559*
Leroux Internal-Combustion Engine Locomotive, 493* ; Railway Motor Coach, 684*
Lessells, J. M., on the Effect of Elastic Limit on Fatigue Breakdown, 10
Letters to the Editor, 21, 49, 70, 102*, 132*, 162*, 204, 237, 260, 298, 322, 352, 385, 418, 457, 518*, 544*, 574, 606, 637, 678*, 710*, 731*, 766, 797*. See LETTERS INDEX
Level, Constant-Length Bubble for, 732*
— Dumpy, Light-Weight (Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd.), 301*
— Luffing Gear for Cranes (G. Russell & Co., Ltd.), 130*
— Precision, Self-Adjusting (E. R. Watts & Sons, Ltd.), 732*
Levelling, Profile-Plotting Machine for, 474*
Lewis, J. S., on Vapour Pressures of Liquid-Fuel Mixtures, 587
Life Saving at Sea, Anthony Pollock Prize, 244
Lifeboat, Motor, Cunard Steamship Co., 542*
— — "Milburn," for Holy Island, 775
— Ships', Sureal Davit, 383*
Liffey, River, Tests of Current Meters, 598*, 631*
Lift Ropes, Research Work, Report, 20*, 143
Lifting Bridges. See *Bridges*
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Diffraction Effects, 602*
— Polarised, Stress Determination by. See *Optical*
— Scattering by Gas Molecules, 358*. See 327
— Sensitive Cells, Photometry, 51*. See 644
— Spectrum from Electrically-Exploded Wires, 568
— Standards for Photometry, 757
— Theory of, Sir J. J. Thomson on, 602*
— Velocity of, Measurement at Mount Wilson Observatory, 568
— Waves and Electric Waves, Connection, 590
Lightalloys, Ltd., Alpax Aluminium Alloy, 174. See 46
Lighting, Electric, Country Houses, Orion Generating Sets, 747*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Street, Standards of Illumination, 757
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Lignites, Canadian, Carbonisation of, 743
Limerick, Proposed Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 106, 662*. See 694*, 725*
"Lindisfarne," S.S., Launch of, 605
Liners. See *Steamers*
Link Motion, Locomotive Valve Gear, Howe's, 794*. See 791
Liquids, Centrifugal-Separating Machine for, Sharples, 226*
— Flow Meter, Ball and Tube Type, 743
— Fuel. See *Oil Fuel* ; see also *Alcohol ; Benzole ; Motor ; Paraffin ; Petrol*
— Undercooled, Glasses as, 706
Literature, 5, 34, 62, 97, 128, 170, 189, 253, 375, 501, 535, 566, 696, 759. See LITERATURE INDEX
Litigation. See *Legal ; Labour ; Patents*
Littleton Reservoir, Metropolitan Water Board, 593*, 627*, 690*, 772. See 172
Liveing, Prof., G. D., the Late, 21
Liverpool, Crampton's Locomotive, 791*
Liverpool Engineering Society, J., Austin on Condenser-Tube Corrosion, 112
— and Manchester Railway, Early Locomotives for, 787*, 789*
— Proposed Mersey River Tunnel, 202, 798
Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, Report on Oil Pollution of Coastal Waters, 140. See 646
Ljungström Air Heater, Boiler Furnaces, 236
— Turbo-Generators, Tunbridge Wells Power Station, 487* ; Hastings Power Station, 666*
Llandarcy Petroleum Refinery, Anglo-Persian Oil Co., 761
Lloyd Sabaudo, S.S. "Conte Biancamano," Launch, 573
Lloyds' Statistics, Tonnage Launched, 114 ; Vessels under Construction, 48, 485
Lobley, A. G., on the Formation of Blowholes, 591*. See 598
Lockouts. See *Labour*
Locks and Weirs, Murray River Regulation Works, 372*, 405*, 469*, 532*
Locomotive Axle Boxes, Design and Lubrication, 807
— Copper Plates, etc., Standard Specification, 402
— Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Early : Cugnot Steam Carriage, 784*. See 264 ; Trevithick's Engine for Wylam Colliery, 784* ; Blenkinsop's Rack Locomotive, 1811, 784* ; Hedley's Puffing Billy, 784* ; Stephenson's Locomotive for the Stockton and Darlington Railway, 786* ; Hackworth's Royal George, 1827, 786* ; Stephenson's Rocket, 1829, 788* ; Hackworth's Sans Pareil, 1829, 788* ; Braithwaite and Ericsson's Novelty, 1829, 788* ; Stephenson's Northumbrian, 1830, 788* ; Stephenson's Mercury, 1830, 788* ; Séguin's Locomotive, 1829, 788* ; Bury's Liverpool Type, 1832, 789* ; Bury's Wrekin, 1846, 789* ; Hawthorn's Comet, 1835, 790* ; Stephenson's Harvey Combe, 1835, 790* ; Stephenson's North Star, 1837, 790* ; Stephenson's A, 1845, 790* ; Gooch's Iron Duke, 1847, 791* ; Crampton's Liverpool, 1848, 791* ; Wilson's Jenny Lind, 1846, 791* ; Samuel's Express Carriage, 1848, 791* ; Hawthorn's Plews, 1848, 791* ; Kitson's Hector, 1845, 791* ; Wilson's Goods Engine, 1856, 791* ; Ramsbottom's Lady of the Lake, 1859, 791* ; Fairlie Double-Bogie Engine, 1864, 791* ; Stirling's Single-Driver Engine, 1870, 791*
— — and Modern, Grenoble Exhibition, 739
— Efficiency of, Work of Altoona Testing Plant, 371
— Electric, 2-8-2 Type, Pennsylvania Railroad, Details of Construction, 125*, 186*
— Fairlie Double Bogie, Festiniog Railway, 791*
— Firebox Plates and Stays, Tests of Copper, 331*, 341. See LETTER, 418
— Firing, Coal and Oil Fuel, 806. See 808
— History of Development, 317, 783*. See 739
— Valve Gear, Howe's Link Motion, 794*. See 791
— Internal-Combustion Engine, Compressed Air Transmission, 684*
— — Combustion Engine, Electrical Transmission Systems, 620*
— — Combustion Engine, Friction Clutches for, 558*, 760*
— — Combustion Engine, Still-Engine Type, 685*
— — Combustion Engine, Transmission Gearing, 350*, 493*, 558*, 760*
— — Combustion Engine Variable Speed Gears, 350*, 558*
— — Combustion Engines, 491*, 525*, 558*, 620*, 684*. See 350*, 760*
— Mechanical Stokers for, 806. See 808
— Multitubular Boiler, Invention of, 788
— Operation, Nigerian Railways, 551
— Road. See *Motor ; Road ; Tractor*
— Running Shed Management, Manual of (Review), 759
— Sand-Pipe Nozzles, Electric Heater, 58*
— Superheater, Delaware & Hudson Co., 382*
— — Design of, 382*
— Testing Plant, Altoona, Work of, 371
— Trials, Rainhill, 787
— Tyre Failure, Lytham Railway Accident, 513. See 574, 679*
— 2-6-0 Type Goods, Great Western Railway, 792*
— 2-8-0 Type, Compound, with High-Pressure Boiler and Water-Tube Firebox, Delaware & Hudson Co., 381*
— 2-8-2, Mikado Type, with Booster, London & North Eastern Railway, 793*
— 2-8-8-2 Garratt Type, London & North Eastern Railway (Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd.), 792*
— 4-6-0 Type Passenger, London, Midland & Scottish Railway, 792*
— 4-6-0 Type Passenger, Southern Railway (North-British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 792*
— 4-6-2 Type Passenger, London & North Eastern Railway, 792*
— 4-6-0 Type Passenger, Great Western Railway, 792*
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Lodge, Sir O., on Matter and Radiation, 158
Löffler High-Pressure System, Steam Generation, 473*. See *Erratum*, 575
Log Saw, Roller-Bearing Crankshaft, 240*
Lomonossoff Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 622*
London Electric Railways, Acton Repair Shops, Centrifugal Separator, 228*
— Excursion Steamer "Crested Eagle," 451
— International Railway Congress. See *Railway Congress*
— Midland & Scottish Railway, Lytham Accident, 513. See 574, 679* ; S.S. "Glen Sannox," 734 ; 4-6-0 Type Passenger Locomotives, 792*
— and North Eastern Railway, 4-6-2 Type Passenger, Locomotive, 792* ; Garratt Locomotive (Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd.), 792* ; 2-8-2 Mikado Type Locomotive, with Booster, 793*
— & North-Western Railway, Early Locomotives, 791*
— Road Repairs, Control by Ministry of Transport, 484
— St. Paul's Cathedral, Report on Stability, 18, 232
— Street Traffic Congestion, Causes and Remedies, 78. See LETTER, 102
— Sunshine, Effect of Atmospheric Pressure Distribution, 307
— Telephone Exchanges, Conversion to Automatic Working, 48
— Tramways, Position Indicator for Tramcars, 331
— Underground Railways. See *Underground*
— Water Supply, Littleton Reservoir, 593*, 627*, 690*, 772. See 172
— Waterloo Bridge Reconstruction. See *Bridge*
Longbottom, Sir B., on the Electrical Industry, 394
Lorentz, Dr. H. A., on Motion of Electricity in Metals, 625. See 311
Lorries. See *Motor Wagons ; Tractors*
Low-Temperature Carbonisation. See *Coal*
Lubricating Oils, Decomposition of, 48
— — Purification, Sharples Centrifugal Separating Machine, 227*
— — Tests, National Physical Laboratory, 809
— — See also *Oils*.
Lubrication, Boundary, Experiments at National Physical Laboratory, 808. See 109
— Effect on Action of Cutting Tools, 363*. See 125, 357
— — in Hardness Tests, 552, 556. See LETTER, 797*
— — on Life of Wire Ropes, 144. See 20*
— Heavy Oil Engines, 571
— Michell Bearings, Notes on Theory, 183*. See *Errata*, 225. See LETTER, 710*
— — Crankless Oil Pump, 105*
— Railway Axle Boxes, 807
— System, Electric Locomotive, Pennsylvania Railroad, 128*
— Theory of, and Solid Friction, 109
Lubricator, Mechanical, Gardner Oil Engine, 180*
— — Railway Axle Boxes, 807
Ludwig Cone Hardness Tests, Effects of Adhesion, 552, 556. See LETTER, 797*
Luffing Gear for Cranes (G. Russell & Co., Ltd.), 130*
Lytham Railway Accident, Tyre Failure, Report, 513. See 574, 679*

M.

MAAG Gears, Tests of, 83
Macaulay, F. W., on Measurement of Discharge over Rock-Faced Dam, 290
Maceration Scrapers, Ramsay, Sugar Mills, 397*
Machine Design, Questions and Problems (Review), 696
— Electrical, Direct Current, Calculations (Review), 567
— Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machines* and *Test (Materials)*
— Tool Trades Association, Dinner, 330

Machine Tools:

Band Saw, Vertical, for Logs (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 280*
Bending Plant, Compressed Air, Concrete Piling Reinforcement, 729*
Billet Shears, Electrically-Operated, (D. Stewart & Co., Ltd.), 163*
Boring and Trepanning Tools, Design, 242*
— and Turning Mill, Vertical Duplex, for Railway Wheel Centres (Campbells & Hunter, Ltd.), 665*
Capstan Lathes, Tooling Methods (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 85*
Chip-Formation, Action of Cutting Tools, 124, 139, 148, 151*, 178*, 192, 357, 363*, 403*
Chuck, Drill, Quick-Change, B.S.A., 680
Counterbore, B.S.A. Detachable-Cutter Type, 680*
Crankshaft Grinding Machines, Leipzig Fair, 328
Cropping Machine for Angles and Tees (Craig & Donald, Ltd.), 562*
Cutting Tools. See *Tools* (below).
Die Maker's Square (Brown & Sharpe), 241*. See *Addendum*, 261
Disc Saw, High-Speed, for Rolled-Steel Sections (Clifton & Waddell), 563*
Dovetailing Machine for Box Making (Haighs (Oldham), Ltd.), 363*
Drill Chuck, Quick-Change, B.S.A., 680
— Radial, Three Head (Crossley & Co.), 270*
— and Reamer Combined (Stalker Drill Works, Ltd.), 731
Drilling Machines, Multiple-Head Radial, for Structural Work (W. Asquith (1920), Ltd.), 563*
— — Two-Spindle, Operations on (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 87*
End-Milling Machine, Structural Steelwork, 562*
Extruding Presses, Arc Lamp Carbons, General Electric Co.'s Works, 773*
Floating Cutter and Reamer, Finish-Boring Operations, 242*
Forging Machine, Bolt Heads and Shaft Collars (O. Meyer), 117*
Frame Saw for Logs, Roller-Bearing Crankshaft, 240*
Grinding Machine, Crankshaft, Leipzig Fair, 328
Guillotine Type Shearing Machine for Plates (De Bergue & Co.), 563*
Hammer, Electro-Mechanical (Kango Co., Ltd.), 809
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below)
Lathes, 2¼-in. Centres, Screw Cutting and Turret, for Amateurs (Exe Engineering Co., Ltd.), 120*
— 4¼-in. Centres, Foot Power (Exe Engineering Co., Ltd.), 235*
— Tools, Action of, Flow and Rupture of Metals, 124, 139, 148*, 151*, 178*, 192, 357, 363*, 403*
— — Durability Light Cuts, 357, 364*
— — Dynamometer, 148*, 366*. See 124, 139, 192, 357
— Turret and Capstan, Tooling Methods (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 85*
Log Saw, Roller-Bearing Crankshaft, 240*
Machine Shops, Electrical Engineering Works, 772, 775
— — Management. See *Works Management*
— Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Tooling Methods (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 85*
— — Export Trade, 506*. See 453
— — Exhibits, Leipzig Fair, 328*. See 295
— — Trade, Representation at Exhibitions, 204, 237, 298
— — Trades Association, Dinner, 330
— Work, Skill in Relation to Production, 223, 231, 272
Machining Operations, Herbert Lathes (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 85*
Machinists' Small Tools (Brown and Sharpe), 241*. See *Addendum*, 261

Machine Tools—*continued.*
Milling Cutters, Action of, Optical Investigations, 357, 403*. See 124, 139, 363*
— Machine, End, for Steelwork, 562*
— — Four-Spindle, Planer-Type, for Diesel-Engine Beds (Kendall & Gent (1920), Ltd.), 733*
— — Heavy Duty, Worm-Driven Spindles (J. Archdale & Co., Ltd.), 383*
— — Horizontal, with Self-contained Electric Drive (Brown & Sharpe), 568*
Mortising Machine, Hollow-Chisel Type (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 289*
Moulding, Planing and Thicknessing Machine for Wood (Haighs (Oldham), Ltd.), 367*
Notching Machine for Angles and Joists (Craig & Donald, Ltd.), 563*
Planer Tools, Action of, Optical Investigations, 357, 363*. See 124, 139, 403*
Planing Machine, Plate-Edge, Applications and Tools, 745*
— — Tool Setting Gauge (Brown & Sharpe), 241*. See *Addendum*, 261
— Thicknessing and Moulding Machine, Wood (Haighs (Oldham), Ltd.), 367*
— — Machine for Wood (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 289*
Piano-Milling Machine, Four-Spindle, for Diesel-Engine Beds (Kendall & Gent (1920), Ltd.), 733*
Plate-Edge Planing Machines, Applications and Tools, 745*
— Shearing Machine, Ennis, for Rolling Mills, 780*
Presses, Extruding, Arc Lamp Carbons, General Electric Co.'s Works, 773*
Railway Wheel Centres, Turning and Boring Mill (Campbells & Hunter, Ltd.), 665*
Reamer, B.S.A., Expanding and Inserted-Blade Types, 680*
— and Drill, Combined (Stalker Drill Works, Ltd.), 731
— Floating, Finish-Boring Operations, 242*
Saw, Band, Vertical, for Logs (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 289*
— Disc, High-Speed, for Rolled Steel Sections (Clifton & Waddell), 563*
— Frame, for Logs, Roller-Bearing Crankshaft, 240*
— Hand, for Sheet Metals, Shetack (A. Collier), 733
Shaping Machines, Acceleration Records, 50*
— — Tool-Setting Gauge (Brown & Sharpe), 241*. See *Addendum*, 261
Shearing Machine, Billet, Electrically-Operated (D. Stewart & Co., Ltd.), 163*
— — Electrically-Operated, Leipzig Fair, 328
— — Guillotine Type, for Plates (De Bergue & Co.), 563*
— — Plate, for Rolling Mills, Ennis, 780*
— — Thomson Magnetic Plate-Handling Plant, 811*
Slab Shears, Electrically-Operated (D. Stewart & Co., Ltd.), 163*
Square, Die Maker's (Brown & Sharpe), 241*. See *Addendum*, 261
Thicknessing, Moulding and Planing Machine for Wood (Haighs (Oldham), Ltd.), 367*
Tooling Methods, Herbert Lathes (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 85*
Tools, Boring and Trepanning, Design, 242*
— Cutting, Action of, Effect of Lubrication, 363*. See 125, 357
— — Action of, Flow and Rupture of Metals, 151*, 124, 139, 148*, 178*, 192. See 357, 363*, 403*
— — Durability on Light Cuts, 357, 364*
— — Forces on, Dynamometer Measurements, 148*, 364*. See 124, 139, 192, 357
— — Planing and Milling, Action of, Optical Investigations, 357, 363*, 403*. See 124, 139
— — Plate-Edge Planing Machines, 745*
— — Research, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 124, 139, 148*, 151*, 178*, 192, 357, 363*, 403*
— — Temperature Measurements, 357
— Holder, Nulok (Exe Engineering Co., Ltd.), 255*
— Reaming and Counterboring, B.S.A., 680*
— Setting Gauge, Planing and Shaping Machines (Brown & Sharpe), 241*. See *Addendum*, 261
— Small, for Machinists (Brown & Sharpe), 241*. See *Addendum*, 261
Trepanning and Boring Tools Design, 242*
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Boring* (above)
Turret Lathes, Tooling Methods (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 85*
Upsetting Machine, Bolt Heads and Shaft Collars (O. Meyer), 117*
Vice, Bench, Swivelling, Mould (W. Asquith (1920), Ltd.), 41*
Wheels, Railway, Turning and Boring Mill (Campbells & Hunter, Ltd.), 665*
Woodworking Machinery, Building Trades Exhibition, Manchester, 280*
— — Dovetailing Machine (Haighs (Oldham), Ltd.), 368*
— — Mortising Machine, Hollow-Chisel Type (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 289*
— — Planing and Thicknessing Machine (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 289*
— — Planing, Thicknessing and Moulding Machine (Haighs (Oldham), Ltd.), 367*
— — Vertical Band Saw for Logs (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 289*
— Modern Practical Joinery (Review), 97
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Vice. See *Vice* under *Machine Tools*
— Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery, Agricultural, Testing, Report, 454
— Hall, Leipzig Fair, 328*. See 295
— Import and Export Trade, 504*. See 453
Machinery, Rating of, Report, 233, 426
Machining Operations, Herbert Lathes (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 85*
Machinists' Small Tools, Brown & Sharpe, 241*
See *Addendum*, 261
Macklow-Smith, A., Roller Extensometers, 207*
Mackrow, G. F., the Late, 670
Macnab Stratified Coal, Ltd., Briquetting Process, 536*
Macnair, Dr. P. M., on Slag Reactions, 739
Madagascar, Development of, 283
Madrid, Water Supply of, 222*
Magnets, Chromium Steel, Heat Treatment, 782
— Electro, Work of William Sturgeon, 677
Magnetic Analysis, Elements of, 731
— Declination Data, 122
— Permeability, Lamont's Theory, 731
— Plate-Handling Machine, Rolling Mills, 811*
— Properties, Special Alloys, 677. See 312, 693
Magnetism, Theory of, Recent Developments, 677, 693. See 312
Magneto Frames, Die Casting, 56*
Magnus Effect, Wind Action on Rotating Cylinders, 117*
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
Maitenes Hydro-Electric Power Plant, Chilian State Railways, 517*
Makower, Dr. W., on Physics in Rubber-Tyre Manufacture, 626. See 616
Malay States Railways, Extensions, 587
Malleable Cast Iron, Peeling in, 633, 654*
Management, Works. See *Works Management*
Mance, Brig.-Gen. H. O., on International Traffic, 45
Manchester Association of Engineers, Annual Dinner, 203; Dr. T. B. Morley on Internal-Combustion Turbines, 294
— Building Trades Exhibition, Woodworking Machinery, 289*
— College of Technology, Centenary, 20
Manganese Ore, Spanish Production, 196
— Silver Ores, Treatment of, 767
Manipulating Gear, Rolling Mills, 778*, 779*. See 596, 811*
Manual of Locomotive Running Shed Management (Review), 759
Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
Marconi Beam System, Wireless Telegraphy, Canadian Stations, 82; Inchkeith Reflector Station, 309*
"Mariette Pacha," S.S., Messageries Maritimes, 228
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, Electrically-Driven, M.S. "Raby Castle," 508*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engineering Scholarships, 573
— Engineers, Institution of, Presidential Address by Sir W. S. Abell on Motor Ships, 203
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
— Propulsion, Corrugated Ships, Propulsive Performance, 472
— — Diesel Engines, Comparisons with Geared Turbines, 414*, 424, 462*, 737. See *Erratum*, 451
— — Diesel Engines, Development, 330
— — Diesel Engines, German Submarines, Use on Land, 276
— — Diesel Engines, Motor Tank Ship "Atlantic," 587
— — Diesel Engine, North-Eastern-Werkspoor, M.S. "Raby Castle," 507*
— — Diesel Engines, Outstanding Questions, 570
— — Diesel Engines, Torque Variations, Effect of Flywheels, 70, 162
— — Diesel Engines, Vickers' Early Two-Stroke Type, 796
— — Geared-Turbine Paddle Steamers, 361*. See LETTER, 798*
— — Geared Turbines, Comparisons with Diesel Engines, 414*, 424, 462*, 737. See *Erratum*, 451
— — History of, and Motor Ships, 203
— — Model Experiments, Comparisons with Trial Results, 346, 436. See 392, 445, 485
— — Oil Engine, Kromhout Type, Motor Tug "Sparteolus," 352
— — Oil Engine, 22–26 h.p. Orion, and Reversing Gear, 304*
— — Oil Engine Trials, Report of Committee, 391, 397*, 434*, 445, 485*
— — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
— — Propellers, Use of Star Contra Propeller with, 444, 459*, 489*
— — Propellers, Wake Coefficients, 429*, 443
— — Scott-Still Engines, M.S. "Dolius," Trials, 391, 397*, 434*, 445, 485*
— — Ship Resistance, Form Effects, 443, 718*
— — Torsionmeter, Denny-Edgecombe Direct-Vision, 345*
— — Torsionmeter, Ford Electrical (Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd.), 190*
— — Vane-Wheel System, 162*
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance; Torsionmeters*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Salvage. See *Salvage*
— and Small Craft Exhibition, 391
— Steam Pipe Flanges, Standard Specification, 53
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Marshalling Yards, Railway, Design and Organisation 805
Martensite in Steel, Investigations, 634
Masonry, Permissible Loading, British and American Practice, 708, 709
— Piers, St. Paul's Cathedral, Strengthening of, 18, 232
— Stress Distribution, Internal-Arch Action, 232
Mass Production Motor Cars, Factors Affecting, 199
Mastracoal Briquetting Process, 536*
Materials, Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Mather & Platt, Ltd., Electrolysers, Sodium-Hypochlorite Production, 284
Matter, Atomic Theory, Counting the Atoms, 296*, 326*, 358*, 410*
— and Radiation, Relationship, 158
— Structure of, Investigations of Atomic Nuclei, 437*
Mavor, G., on Training of Apprentices, 326
Maxim's Invention of the Aeroplane, 163
Maxwell, Col. K. G., on the Insulation of Electrical Machinery, 548
May Lecture, Institute of Metals, by Dr. H. A. Lorentz, on Motion of Electricity in Metals, 625. See 311
McBain, Prof. J. W., on Soaps and the Theory of Colloids, 406
McCance, Dr. A., on Balance Reactions in Steel Manufacture, 739
McKie & Baxter, Ltd., Launch of Ferry Steamer "McKie," 573
"McKie" Ferry Steamer for River St. Lawrence, Launch, 573
Measuring Instruments, Electrical, Foster Chart Recorder, 80*, 176*
— — Electrical, Treatise on (Review), 501
— — Optical, Construction, Theory and Use (Review), 98
— Tank, Rectangular Orifice, Littleton Reservoir, 690*
Measurement, Ship, Tonnage Legislation, 470
Mechan, S., the Late, 775
Mechanical Efficiency, Scott-Still Marine Oil Engine, 401*. See 391, 436, 445, 485
Mechanical Engineers, American Society of, Hazards of Pulverised Fuel Systems, by H. E. Newell and R. Palm, 25 Die Casting, by N. C. Barnard, 28*, 54*

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of—
London Meetings—
Election of Officers, 124, 267
Annual Report, 267
Benevolent Fund, 391
Report of Wire Ropes Research Committee, Addendum, 20*. See 143
Report on the Experimental Study of the Forces Exerted on the Surface of a Cutting Tool, by Dr. T. E. Stanton and J. H. Hyde, 148*. See 124, 139, 192
Report on Flow and Rupture of Metals during Cutting, by Dr. W. Rosenhain and A. C. Sturney, 151*, 178*. See 124, 139, 192
Anti-Friction Bearing Applications for Heavy Duty, by J. B. Dahlerus, 208*, 239*. See 184, 237, 260, 267*, 298
Report on the Action of Cutting Tools, by Prof. E. G. Coker, 363*, 403*. See 124, 139, 357
Experiments with Lathe Tools on Fine Cuts and Some Physical Properties of the Tool Steels and Metal Operated Upon, by D. Smith and A. Leigh, 364*. See 357
Marine Oil Engine Trials Committee, Second Report, 397*, 434*; Discussions, 391, 485*. See 445
Report on the Effects of Adhesion between the Indenting Tool and the Material in Ball and Cone Indentation Hardness Tests, by G. A. Hankins, 556. See 552. See LETTER, 797*
Some Practical Aspects of the Scratch Test for Hardness, by G. A. Shires, 557. See 552
Steam Nozzles Research Committee, Fourth Report, 617*, 651*; Discussion, 612*, 614*
Tests on a Two-Stroke Cycle Oil Engine, by Prof. E. A. Allcut, 681*, 713*. See 675*
North-Western Branch—
Effect of High and Low Temperatures on Materials, by Prof. F. C. Lea (Discussion), 10. See LETTER, 70
The Elastic Limit in Tension and its Influence on the Breakdown by Fatigue, by J. M. Lessells (Discussion), 10
Second Report of Wire Ropes Research Committee, (Discussion), 143. See 20*
Discussion on Cutting Tools Research, 192. See 124, 139, 148*, 151*, 178*
Notes on the Use of the Dalby-Watson Indicator on High-Speed Petrol Engines, by H. W. Baker, 257*
Recent Developments in Corrosion-Resisting Steels, by Dr. W. H. Hatfield, 319
Discussion of Report of Marine Oil Engine Trials Committee, 487. See 391, 397*, 434*, 445, 485*
Discussion on Report of Steam Nozzles Research Committee, 614*. See 612, 617*, 651*
South Wales Branch—
Annual Dinner, 236
Midland Branch—
Discussion on Work of World Power Conference, 267
Position of the Engineering Industry, by J. W. Hall, 389
Glasgow Branch—
Discussion of Report of Marine Oil Engine Trials Committee, 485*. See 391, 397*, 434*, 445
Graduates' Section—
Large Power Station Developments, by W. H. Patchell, 298
Mechanical Flight. See *Aeronautics*
— Lubricator. See *Lubricator*
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
— Traction on Roads. See *Roads; Motor Cars; Tractors*
Mechanics and Engineers, Definition of, 103
— Skilled, Supply of, 236. See 223, 231, 272
Medway Oil & Storage Co., Ltd., Oil-Cracking Plant, 247*, 312*. See 516
Megass, Meinecke Intermediate Chute for, 397*
Meinecke Intermediate Chute, Sugar Mills, 397*
Mellanby, Prof. A. L., on Limiting Possibilities in Steam Plants, 301*, 334*, 336*. See 294, 518*; on Steam Nozzles, 528
Memorial, War, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 549
Menuge, A. E., Internal Dial Gauge, 163*
Merchant Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Ships. See *Ships; Steamers*
— Venturers' Engineering Scholarships, Bristol University, 616
Mercury Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Stephenson's Locomotive, 788*
Mersey River, Proposed Tunnel, 202, 798
Messageries Maritimes Steamers "Mariette Pacha" and "Champollion," 228
Metallography, Copper, Production of Large Single Crystals, 212
— Grain Size, Effect on Hardness and Annealing Temperature, 329
— Inner Structure of Alloys, 233, 265, 311
— Steel, Investigations of Martensite and Troostite, 634
— Structure of Quenched Carbon Steels, 634
— See also *Metals; Metallurgy; Micro-photographs*
Metallurgical Industries, Canadian, Report, 53
— — Russian, 461
— — Spanish, 196
— — United States, 266
Metallurgical Society, West Yorkshire. See *West Yorkshire*
Metallurgists and Engineers, Sheffield Society of. See *Sheffield*

Metallurgy:
Alloys, Aluminium, Improving Soundness of Castings, 330, 336*
— — Silicon (Alpax) for Castings, 46. See 174
— — Tungsten, Preparation and Properties, 241
— — Zinc, Equilibrium Diagram, 343
— Anti-Friction, Railway Axle-Boxes, 807
— Bearing Metals, Graphite-Impregnated, Tests, 80
— Copper, Rolled and Extruded Rods, Comparisons, 102*
— — Zinc, Alpha-Phase Boundary, 341
— — See also *Brass; Bronze; Gun-metal, &c.*
— Cupro-Nickel, Condenser Tubes, 360
— Die Casting, Composition and Properties, 29
— Inner Structure of, 233, 265, 311
— Magnetic Properties, 677. See 312, 693
— Nickel, United States Bureau of Standards Circular (Review), 535
— Non-Ferrous, Chemical Standards for Analysis, 720
— — Practical Applications, 394
Blast Furnaces. *See Furnaces*
Blowholes in Iron and Steel, Formation, Influences of Gases, 591*, 598
Brass. See *Brass*
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Copper, Action of Iron at High Temperatures, 286
— Production of Large Single Crystals, 212
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Die Casting, Machines, Alloys and Dies, 28*, 54*
Foundry. See *Foundry; Moulding*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Gold, Anodic Solution by Alternating and Direct Currents, 229
Heat Treatment, Annealing Temperatures, Effect of Grain Size, 329
— — Brass, Effect on Density, 342, 539*
— — Chromium Steel Magnets, 782
— — Copper, Production of Large Single Crystals, 212
— — Hardening of Carbon Tool Steel, 382
— — Laboratory, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 818*
— — Quenched Carbon Steels, Structure of, 634
— — Steel, Design of Gas Furnaces, 275
— — Steel, Hardening Temperature and Rate of Heating, 746
— — Temper Brittleness in Steel, 619, 623*, 633
Iron, Action on Copper at High Temperatures, 286
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Sponge, Production and Use, 74
Malleable Iron, Peeling in, 633, 654*
Metallurgical Industries, Canadian, Report on, 53
— — Russian, 461
— — Spanish, 196
— — United States, 266
Metals, Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Vapour Pressures and Boiling Points, 270
Nickel and Nickel Alloys (Review), 535
Ore Crushing, Grinding and Concentration, Report on Research, 490
Oxygen, Influence on Mild Steel, 241
Pulverised Coal, Use in Metallurgy. See *Pulverised Coal*
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials; Firebricks*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Slag, Granulation of, Buderus Process, 579
— Reactions in Steel Manufacture, 739
Sponge Iron, Production and Use, 74
Steel Boiler Plates, Phosphorus and Sulphur Contents, 528
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Manufacture, Labour Costs, 581
— — Physical Chemistry of, 739
— — Refractory Materials for, Micro Examination, 740
— Melting, Formation of Blowholes, Influence of Gases, 591*, 598
— Mild, Influence of Oxygen, 241
Steelworks. See *Works*
Tungsten-Aluminium Alloys, Preparation and Properties, 241
Welding. See *Welding*
See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Metallography; Micro-photographs; Foundry*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX

Metallurgy and Mining, Institution of. See *Mining*
Metals, Action of Cutting Tools on, 124, 139, 148*, 151*, 178*, 192, 357, 363*, 403*
— Anti-Friction. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Effect of High and Low Temperatures on Strength, 10. See LETTER, 70
— Electrical Conductivity, Theory, 625. See 311
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*

Metals, Institute of :

May Lecture, on Motion of Electricity in Metals, by Dr. H. A. Lorentz, 625. See 311

London Local Section—
Practical Application of Non-Ferrous Alloys, by Dr. G. H. Gulliver, 394

Spring Meeting, London—
Programme, 273
Report of Council, 329
Corrosion Research, 329
Report of Hon. Treasurer, 329
Reports of Discussions, 329, 341
Annual Dinner, 330
Effect of Grain Size upon Hardness and Annealing Temperature, by H. T. Angus and P. F. Summers, 329
Method of Improving the Properties of Aluminium Castings, by S. L. Archbutt, 336*. See 330
Surface Abrasion as a Potential Cause of Corrosion, by W. R. Evans, 341
Comparative Tests on Some Varieties of Commercial Copper Rod, by T. G. Bamford, 331*. See 341, 418
Influence of Lead and Tin on the Brittle Ranges of Brass, by Dr. D. Bunting, 368*. See 341
Alpha-Phase Boundary of the Copper-Zinc System, by R. Genders and G. L. Bailey, 341
Removal of Red Stains from Brass, by E. A. Bolton, 342
Density and Constitution of Industrial Brasses, by G. L. Bailey and R. Genders, 539*. See 342
Effects of Certain Elements on the Electrical Resistivity of Copper, by A. L. Norbury, 319*. See 342
Density of Rhodium, by Sir T. K. Rose, 342
On the Equilibrium Diagram of the Aluminium-Zinc System, by Prof. T. Isihara, 343
Metals, Non-Ferrous, Effect of Grain Size on Hardness and Annealing Temperature, 329
— Non-Ferrous, Research Association, Work of, 456
— Price Diagrams, 24*, 174*, 300*, 428*, 584*, 712*
— Strength at High Temperatures, 302*. See 294, 518*, 809
— Structure of. See *Metallography ; Microphotographs*
— United States Production, 266
— Vapour Pressures and Boiling Points, 270
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallography ; Metallurgy ; Microphotographs*
Meteorological Conditions, Pleistocene Epoch, 702
— Instruments, Evolution 407. See *Errata*, 485
— Periodicities, Investigation, 800

Meteorological Society, Royal :

Present Position of Meteorology and Meteorological Knowledge, by C. J. P. Cave, 193
Effect of Pressure Distribution upon London's Sunshine in Winter, by Miss L. D. Sawyer, 307
On the Changes of Temperature in the Lower Atmosphere by Eddy Conduction and Otherwise, by Prof. S. Chapman, 307
Meteorological Conditions of the Pleistocene Epoch, by F. W. Harmer and C. E. P. Brooks, 702
On Fluid Motions Produced by Differences of Temperature and Humidity, by H. Jeffreys, 702
Gustiness of Wind in Particular Cases, by A. H. R. Goldie, 702
Report on Phenological Observations in the British Isles from December, 1923, to November, 1924, by J. E. Clark, I. D. Margary and R. Marshall, 799
Measurements of the Ozone in the Upper Atmosphere, by D. N. Harrison and Dr. G. M. B. Dobson 799
Meteorological Periodicities of the Order of a Few Years, and their Local Investigation ; with Special Reference to the Term of 5·1 Years in Britain, by J. Baxendell, 800
Meteorology, Atmosphere, Lower, Causes of Temperature Changes, 307
— Fluid Motion, Production by Temperature Differences and Humidity, 702
— Present Position, 193
— Report on Phenological Observations, 799
— Sunshine, London, Effect of Atmospheric Pressure Distribution, 307
— Weather Forecasting Instrument, 53
— Wind, Investigations of Gustiness, 702
Meter, Averaging, Electric Power Supply, the Thomas, 417*
— Carbon-Dioxide, Apex Pneumatic, 212*
— Current, River Gauging, Tests, 598*, 631*
— Fluid-Flow, Ball and Tube Type, 743
— Steam, Drayton Cone and Disc Type (Steam Fittings Co., Ltd.), 777*
— — Orifice-Plate and Vane-Wheel Type (G. Kent, Ltd.), 771*
— Venturi, Intake Channel, Littleton Reservoir, 594*
— Water, Rectangular-Orifice Type, Littleton Reservoir, 690*
— See also *Electric*
Metropolitan District Railway, Electric Signalling, Ealing Common Cabin, 519
— Electric Tramways, Position Indicator for Tramcars, 331
— Railway, Harrow-Rickmansworth Section, Electrification, 47
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Tests of Steam Nozzles, 614* ; Exhibits at Royal Society Soirée, 644
— Water Board, Littleton Reservoir, 593*, 627*, 690*, 772. See 172
— See also *London*
Meyer, O., Forging Machine, 117*
Michell Bearings, Notes on Theory, 183*. See *Errata*, 225. See LETTER, 710*
— — for Rolling Mills, 185. See LETTERS, 237, 298
— Crankless Gas Engine and Compressor, 105*
— Footstep Bearing, Hydraulic Turbine, 195*
Michelson and Gale's Experiments, Theory of Relativity, 549, 677. See 567
Micro Examination, Refractory Materials, Steel Manufacture, 740
Micrometer, Internal, for Engine Cylinders, Brown & Sharpe, 241*. See *Addendum*, 261 ; Subito Dial Gauge, 163*
— Recording, for Microscopes, Shand, 80
Microphotographs, Brass, Effect of Lead and Tin, 369*, 370*
— Chromium Steel, Investigations of Hair Cracks, 651*. See *Erratum*, 712
— Copper and Copper Alloys, 332*, 333*
— Metal Flow and Rupture During Cutting, 151*, 152*, 178*. See 124, 139, 192
Microscopes and Accessories, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 51, 79, 80
— Glass-Rod Illuminator for, 79
— Invention and Development of, 407, 615, 797. See *Errata*, 485
— Recording, Ottway's Scalemeter, 79
— Recording Micrometer for, Shand, 80
— Schilovsky Training Gear, 164
Microscopic Examination, South-Wales Coal, Lanterne Seam, 804
Microstructure of Metals. See *Metallography ; Microphotographs*
— Quenched Carbon Steels, 634
Midlands Electric Power Supply District, 519
Midland Institute of Mining Engineers, Peake Travelling Scholarship in Mining, 573
— Railway, Comparisons of Plain and Roller Bearing Axle Boxes, 208*. See 184, 260 267, 807
Mikado Type Locomotive, London and North Eastern Railway, 793*
Military Engineering, Supplementary Reserve, 77. See LETTER, 102
— Supplies, Construction in State and Private Works, 78. See 154
— Transport, Merchant-Shipping Requirements, 293
— — War Office Specification, 15-cwt. Motor Van, 359
— — War Office Subsidy, Vulcan Lorry, 432*
Mill Buildings, Steel, Wind Stresses, 65*, 123*
Mills Manipulating Gear, Rolling Mills, 779*
— Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
— Sugar, Intermediate Chute and Maceration Scrapers for, 397*
Mills, Sir F., on Iron and Steel Industry, 581
"Millburn" Motor Lifeboat, Holy Island, 775
Millikan's Ionisation Apparatus, Determination of Unit Electric Charge, 359*, 410
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
Mineral Oils. See *Oils*
— Resources, British Iron Ore, Report, 674
— — of Russia, 461
— — United States, Annual Survey, 266
— See also *Coal ; Mining ; Ores ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Miners, Carbon-Monoxide Self-Rescue Apparatus, 331*
— Ownership Scheme, French Collieries, 19
— Safety Lamps, Electric, Gas Ignition by Exposed Filaments, 687
— — Lamp, Electric, with Gas Indicator, 615
Mines, Coal. See *Collieries*
— Electrical Machinery in, Earth Circuit Tester, 751
— Explosives in, Report on Research, 642
— Gold, New River, Colombia, Bucket Dredger for, 697*. See *Erratum*, 744
— Physiological Effects of Dust, 244
— Rand, Turbine-Driven Pumping Plant, 412*
Mine Safety Appliances Co., Carbon-Monoxide Self-Rescue Apparatus, 331*
— United States Bureau. See *United States*
— (Working Facilities and Support) Act, 1923, Explanation, 761
— See also *Coal ; Collieries ; Mining ; Ores ; Winding ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining Engineers, Institution of, Cardiff Meeting : Petroleum Refining in South Wales, by Sir J. Cadman, 761 ; Maximum Efficiency of Heat Engines and the Future of Coal and Steam as Motive Agents, by Dr. J. S. Haldane, 761 ; Report on Shutting Off Gob Fires in Gassy Seams, 761, 771 ; Spontaneous Combustion in the South Wales Coalfield, by J. I. Graham and Dr. T. E. Jones, 761 ; Mines (Working Facilities and Support) Act, 1923, Part I, by J. H. Cockburn, 761
Mining Engineers, Midland Institute of. See *Midland*
— Industry, Spanish, Statistics, 196
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 426 ; Presidential Address, by Sir T. H. Holland, on Earth's Crust, 549
— Peake Travelling Scholarship in, 573
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Agriculture, Report on Testing of Agricultural Machinery, 454
— of Transport. See *Transport*
"Minnekahda," S.S., for 3rd-Class Passenger Service, 383
Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., Diesel Engine for Fen Drainage, 132*
Mirrlees Watson Co., Ltd., Intermediate Chute and Maceration Scraper, Sugar Mills, 397*
Mirrors, Astronomical Telescope, Sir William Herschel's, 164
Mitchell, G., on Water Supply of Aberdeen, 447
Mitchell, J. & W. B., on a Laboratory Furnace for High Temperatures, 716
Model Experiments, Anti-Rolling Tanks, 445, 521*
— — on Surge Tanks, 41
— — Wave Formation, 31*. See LETTER, 133*
— — See also *Aeronautics ; Ship Resistance ; Tank Experiments*
— for Stress Determination. See *Optical*
Molecules, Gas, Scattering of Light by, 358*. See 327
— Numbers, Mass and Dimensions, Methods of Determining, 296*, 326*, 358*, 410*
Molesworth, Sir G., the Late, 141*
Mond, Sir A., Suggested Industrial Subsidy, 515, 740
Monel Metal, Tensile Strength at High Temperatures, 749*
Monkhouse, A., on the Insulation of Electrical Machines, 548
Montgomery, J. E., on National Certificates and Diplomas in Engineering, 326
Monorail Railway Car, Gyroscopic, 771
Mooring Arrangements, Southampton Floating Dock, 102
— Mast Accident, Airship R.33, 514. See LETTERS, 574, 606, 637, 678
— — Accident, Airship "Shenandoah," 514
— for Oil-Tank Steamers, 248*
— Winch for Gold Dredger, 697*
Morgan Continuous Rolling Mill, Whitehead Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., 813*
Morison, D. B., the Late, 580*
Morley, Dr. T. B., on Internal-Combustion Turbines, 294
Morris Motors, Ltd., Continuous Production Methods, 199
Mortar, Cement, Depositing Apparatus, 771
Mortising Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Motor Boats, Marine and Small Craft Exhibition, 391
— Cars, Acceleration Records, 50*
— — Body, Convertible, for Passengers and Goods, 733
— — Brakes, Design of, 484
— — Carburettor Design, 325
— — Chassis, Accessibility, 550
— — Chassis, Record of Vibrations, 271*

Motor-Car Details :

Brakes, Design of, 484
Brake Gear, 14-h.p. Gwynne Car, 351*
— — 10-h.p. Triumph Car, 223*
Differential Gear, 14-h.p. Gwynne Car 351*
— — 10-h.p. Triumph Car, 223*
Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor Car*
Front Axle, 14-h.p. Gwynne Car, 351*
— — Vulcan 2-ton Lorry, 433*
Gear Box, 14-h.p. Gwynne Car, 351*
— — 10-h.p. Triumph Car, 223*
Oil Pump, 10-h.p. Triumph Car, 223*
Rear Axle, 14-h.p. Gwynne Car, 351*
— — 10-h.p. Triumph Car, 223*
— — Vulcan 2-ton Lorry, 433*

Motor Car Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor Car*
— — Fuels. See *Motor Spirit*
— — Gear Boxes. See *Motor Car Details*
— — 14-h.p. Gwynne, Details of Construction, 351*
— — Industry, Research on Carburation, 325
— — Lubricating Oils, Decomposition of, 48
— — Manufacture, Factors in Continuous Production, 199
— — Morris, Production Methods, 199
— — Rating for Taxation, 140, 266
— — Repair Depot, Wolseley Motors, Ltd., 352
— — 40-50 h.p. Rolls-Royce, 605*
— — Spring Steels, Standard Specification, 466
— — 10-h.p. Triumph, Details of Construction, 223*
— — Tyre Manufacture, Physics in, 626. See 616
— — Underground Parking of, 604
— — West Indian Market, 375
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Cargo Boats for the Rhine, 244
— Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
— Electric, Alternating-Current, Variable-Speed, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 643
— — Control Gear for Trolley Hoist, 449*
— — Direct Current, Calculations (Review), 567
— — Direct Current, Sayers Systems of Armature Construction, 69*
— — Insulating Materials, Improvements, 548
— — Manufacture, General Electric Company's Works, 773 ; British Thomson-Houston Company's Works, 775*
— — Series-Commutator Type, Locomotive for Pennsylvania Railroad, 186* ; Control Gear, 188*
— — Synchronous Induction, Separately Excited, 215*, 281*, 343*
— — Tramway, with Roller Bearings, 239*
— — Variable-Speed, Rotating Armature and Field, 733
— Hydraulic, Lentz Transmission Gear, 350* 559*
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics ; Engines ; Motor Cars ; Motor Boats ; Tractors*
— Launches. See *Motor Boats*
— Lifeboat for Cunard Steamship Co., 542*
— — "Milburn," for Holy Island, 775
— Lorries. See *Motor Wagons*
— Marine. See *Engines ; Marine Propulsion ; Motor Ships*
— Omnibuses, Electric Trolley, 578, 773
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics ; Engines, Petrol ; Motor Boats ; Motor Cars ; Tractors*
— Ship "Aorangi" Comparisons with Geared Turbine Machinery, 414*, 462*. See 424, 451
— — "Clydebank," Bank Line, 203. See 800
— — Comparisons of Diesel Engines and Geared Turbines, 414*, 424, 462*, 737. See *Erratum*, 451
Motor Ship "Dolius," with Scott-Still Engines, Trials, 391, 397*, 434*, 445, 485*
— — History of Marine Propulsion 203
— — "Pacific Trader," Centrifugal Separators for Fuel and Lubricating Oil, 228*
— — "Port Hobart," Commonwealth and Dominion Line, 420
— — "Raby Castle," with North-Eastern-Werkspoor Diesel Engines, 507*
— — "Scottish Borderer," Torsionmeter Investigations, 346, 349*
— — See also *Marine Propulsion*
— Spirit, Alcohol, Possibilities and Sources 356, 549
— — Benzole, Production of, 517
— — Cracking Processes, 516. See 247*, 312*
— — Ethyl Petrol, Dangers of, 436, 579
— — Fire and Explosion Risks, 549
— — Manufacture, Bergius Hydrogenation Process, 193
— — Manufacture, Cross Oil-Cracking Plant Medway Oil & Storage Co., Ltd., 247* 312*. See 516
— — Mixtures, Vapour Pressures, 587
— — Production from Oil Shale, 517
— — Sources, Properties of Efficient Utilisation, 516, 549, 579
— Tank Ship "Atlantic, Launch," 587
— — Ship "British Petrol," Launch, 775
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Transport and Rail Transport, Co-ordination, 642, 645. See 665, 804
— Trucks, Electric Battery, for Docks, 664
— Tug "Sparteolus," with Kromhout Oil Engine, 352
— Van, 15-cwt., War-Office Specification, 359
— Vehicles, Laminated Springs, National Physical Laboratory Tests, 809
— Wagons, Electric-Battery Type, 578
— — Steam, Clarkson Boilers for, 609
— — Steam and Petrol, Comparisons, 609
— — Tank, Petrol-Carrying, Filling Station for, 315*
— — Vulcan 2-ton Chain-Track Type, 648*. See *Erratum*, 699
— — Vulcan 2-ton War-Office Subsidy Type, 432*
— — See also *Tractors*
Mott, Hay & Anderson, Reconstruction of Trent Bridge, 658*
Mouchel, L. G., & Partners, Ltd., Reconstruction of Bettws-y-Coed Bridge, 252*
Moulds, Die-Casting, Design and Construction, 54*. See 28*
— Foundry, Oehm's Heater for Drying, 700*
Mould Swivelling Bench Vice, 41*
Moulding Machines, Wood. See *Machine Tools*
— See also *Foundry*
Moullin Airship Strainmeter, 50* ; Thermionic Voltmeter, 51 ; Torsionmeter, Trials of M.S. "Dolius," 435*. See 391, 446, 485*
Mount-Wilson Observatory, Report, 567
Muller-Breslau, Prof., the Late, 701
Muller X-Ray Spectrograph, 644
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Multi-Vibrator Wavemeter, Dye, 727*
Municipal Tramways. See *Tramways*
Munitions Supply in Canada, History of (Review), 535
Murray River Regulation Works, 371*, 405*, 469*, 532*, 565*
— Teletype System of Telegraphy, 4*. See 48
— Water-Tube Furnace Walls for Boilers, 71*. See LETTER, 352
Muscular Work, Posture and Rest in, 409
Museum, Science, South Kensington, Engineering Collection, 689. See 703
Mutochrome Colour-Combination Apparatus, 79
Mylius Clutch, Internal-Combustion Engine Locomotives, 558*

N.

NAG HAMADI BARRAGE, River Nile, 772
Nathan, Sir F., on Power Alcohol, 356
National Association of Supervising Electricians. See *Supervising Electricians*
— Certificates and Diplomas, Engineering, 326
National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers, Position of Iron and Steel Industry, 316
National Gas Engine Co., Ltd., Gas and Oil Engines, British Industries Fair, 236 ; Starting Gear for Gas Engines, 284*
— Housing and Town Planning Council, Report on Building Methods, 202
— Physical Laboratory, Impact Tests, Steel, at Low Temperatures, 20 ; Tests of Maag Gears, 83 ; Investigations of Forces on Cutting Tools, 148*. See 124, 139, 192, 357 ; Investigations of Rupture and Flow of Metals During Cutting, 151*, 178*. See 124, 139, 192 ; Research on Aluminium-Alloy Castings, 330. 336* ; Experiments on Slotted Aerofoil, 338 ; Research on Hardness Tests, 552, 556. See LETTER, 797* ; Model Experiments, Bristol Fighter Aeroplane, 568 ; Froude Tank, Tests of Current Meters, 598*. See 631* ; Exhibits at Royal Society Soirée, 644 ; Report on Work, 808. See also Volume CXX
National Safety First Association, Fire Precautions in Factories, 546
Natural Gas, Petrol Production from, 622. See 517 ; Production of Thermatomic Carbon, 360. See 277
— Steam, California, Power Production, 639

Naval Architects, Institution of :

Spring Meeting, London—
Report of Council, 424. See 164
Election of Officers, 424
Alteration of Rules, 470
Annual Dinner, 426
Reports of Discussions, 424, 443, 470
Presidential Address by the Duke of Northumberland on the Shipbuilding Industry, 424

Naval Architects, Institution of—*continued.*
Relative Commercial Efficiency of Internal-Combustion and Steam Engines for High-Speed Passenger Vessels, by Sir J. H. Biles, 414*, 462*. See 424, 451
Japan's Contribution to Naval Architecture, by Dr. F. P. Purvis, 425
Analysis of Sir John Biles's Experiments on H.M.S. "Wolf" in the Light of Pietzker's Theory, by G. H. Hoffmann, 426
Wake Propeller Coefficients, by Rear-Admiral D. W. Taylor, 429*. See 443
Form Effects and Form Resistance of Ships, by W. G. A. Perring, 718*. See 443
Report of Skin Friction Committee, 464*. See 443
Suggested Method of Increasing the Efficiency of the Screw Propeller, by W. Pollock, 459*, 480*. See 444
Stresses in Rectangular Plates Clamped at the Edges and Loaded with a Uniformly-Distributed Pressure, by Prof. C. E. Inglis, 444
Notes on the Rolling of Ships, by G. Vedeler, 445
Model Experiments with Anti-Rolling Tanks, by H. J. R. Biles, 521*. See 445
Discussion on Report of Marine Oil Engines Trials Committee, 445. See 391, 397*, 434*, 485*
Tonnage Legislation and its Application to the Measurement of Ships, by E. W. Blocksidge, 470
Influence of Trading Conditions on the Design of Intermediate Passenger Vessels, by W. G. Cleghorn, 471
Stability and Seaworthiness of Ships, by C. F. Holt, 494*, 524. See 471
Propulsive Performance of the Corrugated Ship, by Dr. E. V. Telfer and A. H. Haver, 472
Naval Architecture, Japan's Contribution, 425
— — Scholarships in, 573
— — See also *Warships*
— Base, Singapore, and Naval Strategy, 293
— Construction, French Dockyard Administration, 154. See 78
— — State and Private Dockyards, 78. See 154
— — See also *Warships*
— Guns. See *Guns*
— Powers, Comparisons of Fleets, 467
— Strategy and Singapore Base, 293
— Warfare. See *Warships*
— See also *Warships*
Navigable Waters, Oil Pollution, 140, 646
Navigation, Leader Cables, Patent Cases, 46
— Wireless Beam Reflecting Station, Inchkeith, 309*
Navvy, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Navy, Australian, Contracts for Warship Construction, 709
— British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— French, Comparisons with other Powers, 467
— German. See *German* under *Warships*
— Italian, Comparisons with other Powers, 467
— Japanese, Comparisons with other Powers, 467
— — Composition and Objects, 769
— Siamese, River Gunboat "Ratanakosindr," 712
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— See also *Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nechells Power Station, Birmingham, 741*
Needham, W. R., on the Michell Bearing, 183*. See *Errata*, 225; See LETTER, 710*
Neepsend Power Station, Boiler Trials, 22, 49, 102, 204
Negative Paper, Typon, Offset Printing, 643
Negretti & Zambra's Weather Forecasting Instrument, 53; Depth Gauge for Tanks, 150*. See LETTER, 544
Newcastle, Early Ferro-Concrete Buildings, 678*
— and Carlisle Railway, Locomotive Comet, 790*
—on Tyne, Carville Power Station, Load Chart, 417*
Newell, H. E., on Hazards of Pulverised Fuel Systems, 25
New Orleans, Trade Exhibition, 735
New York Edison Company, Sherman Creek Power Station, Boiler for, 74*. See LETTER, 352
— Year Honours, 20
— Zealand, Arapuni Water-Power Scheme, Sluice Gates for Diversion Tunnel, 764*
— — Dunedin International Exhibition, 456
— — Economic and Commercial Conditions, 455
Newfoundland Paper Trade, S.S. "Humber Arm," Launch, 212
"Newfoundland," S.S., Warren Line, 145
Niagara Falls Power Plant, Larner-Johnson Penstock Valves, 320*
Nicholls, R. H., on Shunting Yards, 805
Nickel-Chromium Steels, Corrosion-Resisting Properties, 319
— Chromium Steel, Strength at High Temperatures, 302*. See 294, 518*, 809
— Copper Tubes for Condensers, 360
— Electro-Deposited, Adhesion to Steel, 590
— and Nickel Alloys (Review), 535
Nigeria, Lagos, Shallow-Draught Ferry Steamer for, 481, 766
Nigerian Railways, Organisation and Working, Report, 550*
Nile River, Gebel Aulia Dam and Nag Hamadi Barrage, 772
Nipple, Expansion, Du-Ex, for Pipes, 395*
Nitro-Glycerine, Non-Freezing, 610
Nitrogen, Effect on Temper Brittleness in Steel, 619, 633
Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
Non-Ferrous Metals. See *Metals;* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Norbury, A. L., on the Resistivity of Copper, 319*. See 342
Norris, Henty & Gardners, Ltd., Cold-Starting Oil Engine, 180*
North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., Locomotive for Southern Railway, 792*
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Limiting Possibilities in Steam Plants, by Prof. A. L. Mellanby and Prof. W. Kerr, 301*, 334*, 366*. See 294, 518*; Seaworthiness, by J. B. Ives, 356; Gas Turbines, by M. König, 747*. See 547, 574
North Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., Diesel Engines for M.S. "Raby Castle," 507*; Milling Machine for Diesel-Engine Beds, 733*
North, Notes from, 15, 43, 75, 107, 137, 165, 197, 229, 261, 291, 323, 353, 387, 419, 451, 481, 511, 545, 575, 607, 639, 671, 703, 735, 767, 801. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
North Star, Stephenson's Locomotive, Great Western Railway, 790*
"Northgate," S.S., Pig Iron Transport, 746
Northumberland, Duke of, on the Shipbuilding Industry, 424
Northumbrian, Stephenson's Locomotive, 788*
Northwest Engineering Co., Convertible Excavator, 146*
Norton & Gregory Scholarships, 616
Norwich Power Station, Centrifugal Separator for Lubricating Oil, 227*
Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Notching Machine, Angles and Joists, 563*
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— — See *Cleveland; North; South West; South Yorkshire; Labour.* See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nottingham, Trent Bridge, Reconstruction, 658*
Novelty, Braithwaite & Ericsson's Locomotive, 788*
Nozzles, Steam, Pipe Losses, 528
— — Research on, Report, 612*, 617*, 651*
Nuclei, Atomic, Investigations by Alpha Particles, 437*
Nulok Tool Holder, 255*
Nus River Gold Mines, Colombia, Bucket Dredger for, 697*. See *Erratum*, 744
Nuts and Bolts, Standard Specifications, 490
Nydqvist & Holm Aktiebolag, Hydraulic Turbines, Forshuvuddforsen Power Plant, 217*. See LETTERS, 260, 544*, 711

O.

O'BRIEN, A. M., on Continuous Distillation of Petroleum, 550

Obituary:

Acworth, Sir W. M., 456
Archdale, J., 387
Barber, J. P., 510
Billington, J. R., 387
Bonnor, G. F., 361
Bradfield, W. W., 361
Clark, W., 680
Ellis, H. D., 145
Etheridge, C. K., 584
Garstin, Sir W. E., 82
Harvey, R., 317
Heaviside, O., 172, 203
Jacob, A., 451
Johns, W. H., 106
Jones, H. E., 422
Lees, W., 116
Liveing, Prof. G. D., 21
Mackrow, G. F., 670
Mechan, S., 775
Molesworth, Sir G., 141*
Morison, D. B., 580*
Müller-Breslau, Prof., 701
Ogilvie, Sir A., 21
Reynolds, T. J., 419
Salomons, Sir D., 510
Schüle, Dr. F., 193
Seaton, E. P., 116
Simpson, C. L., 394
Spurrell, E. F., 743
Thorpe, Sir E., 256
Wells, A. E., 607
White, R., 393*
Wiley, Major W. H., 612
Wordingham, C. H., 143, 171*
Observatory, Mount Wilson, Report, 567
Oehm's Heater, Mould and Core Drying, 700*
Office Buildings, Floor Loading of, British and American Practice, 708
— — and Street Traffic Congestion, 78. See LETTER, 102
Offset Printing, Typary and Typon System, 643
Ogilvie, Sir A., the Late, 21
Oil Consumption, Alien Two-Cycle Oil Engine, 682*. See 675, 713*
— — Scott-Still Marine Oil Engine, 391, 401*, 434*, 445, 485
— Cooling, Transformers, Forced Circulation, 187*
— Cracking, Bergius Hydrogenation Process, 193
— — Plant, Cross System, Medway Oil & Storage Co., Ltd., 247*, 312*. See 516
— — Processes, Petrol Manufacture, 516. See 247*, 312*
— Electrical Production of Carbon Black, 277. See 360
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Fields, Formation of Emulsions, 720
— — Persian, Development, 761
— — Shutting off Water from, 738
— Fired Boilers, Treatise on (Review), 128
— Firing, Boilers, Comparison with Coal Firing, 380*. See 518
— Fuel, Atomisation Tests, 714*. See 676
— — Calorimeter for, Surface-Combustion Type, 713*, 715*. See 675
— — Flow through Small Orifices, 676*, 714*
— — Marine Propulsion, Development, 330
Oil Fuel, Pollution of Coastal Waters, 140, 646
— — Steam Generation by Sub-Aqueous Flame, 201
— — Synthetic Production in France, 303
— — Use on Locomotives, 806. See 808
— — See also *Colloidal Fuel*
— Injection Systems, Heavy Oil Engines, 570
— Lubricating, Decomposition of, 48
— — Tests, National Physical Laboratory, 809
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Petroleum, Continuous Distillation, 550
— — Uses of, 330
— Pollution of Coastal Waters, 140, 646
— Production Engineering (Review), 170
— Pump, Lubrication, Electric Locomotive, 128*
— — Michell Crankless Type, 105*
— Purification, Sharples Centrifugal Separating Machine, 227*
— Refinery, Llandarcy, Anglo-Persian Oil Co., 761
— Shale Industry of Estonia, 735
— — Motor Spirit Production from, 517
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tanks, Evaporation Losses, Effect of Painting, 734
— — Steamers "Inverlago," 300; "Inverrosa," 731
— — Steamers, Moorings for, 248*
— — Steamer "Pallas," Trials, 83
— Tanker, Motor, "Atlantic," Launch, 587
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Internal-Combustion*
— United States Production, 266
— Vapours, Gas Masks for, 386. See LETTER, 467
— Wells, Effect of Back Pressure on Production, 474
— See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
Ollard, E. A., on Adhesion of Electro-Deposited Nickel, 590
Omnibuses, Motor, Electric Trolley Type, 578, 773
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Opening Bridges. See *Bridges*
Optical Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 51, 79. See 69
— Determination, Stresses Produced by Cutting Tools, 357*, 363*, 403*. See 124, 139
— — Stresses near Holes, Reliability, 132, 237
— — Stresses in Structures, 516
— Engine Indicator, Dalby-Watson, 257*
— Instruments, Schilovsky Training Gear, 164
— — as Tools, 276
— Measuring Instruments, Construction, Theory and Use (Review), 98
— Properties, Amethyst Quartz, 797
— Society, Exhibition of Scientific Apparatus, 50*, 79*. See 69, 137, 176*, 727*; A Peep into Sir William Herschel's Workshop, by Dr. W. H. Steavenson, 164; Speed Precision Training Gear Governed from a Distance, by Dr. P. P. Schilovsky, 164; Presidential Address, by Prof. A. Barr, On Optical Instruments, 276; Changes in Form of the Crystalline Lens in Accommodation, by E. F. Fincham, 797; Optical Properties of Amethyst Quartz, by Prof. C. V. Raman and K. Banerji, 797; Early Microscope, Exhibited by Dr. R. S. Clay and T. H. Court, 797
Optics, Eye, Changes in Lens Form in Accommodation, 797
— Sir William Herschel's Workshop, 164
Ore Crushing, Grinding and Concentration, Report on Research, 490
— Distribution in Earth's Crust, 549
— Handling in Docks, Use of Grabs, 664
— Iron, British, Petrography and Chemistry, Report, 674
— — and Manganese, Spanish Production, 196
— — Production of Sponge Iron from, 74
— Manganese-Silver, Treatment of, 767
Organic Acids, Corrosion Tests of Steel, 319
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
Orifice, Rectangular, Gauging Tank, Littleton Reservoir, 690*
— Small, Flow of Oil through, 676*, 714*
— Type Steam Meter, (G. Kent, Ltd.), 771*
Orion Engineering Co., Ltd., Marine Oil Engine, 304*; Electric Lighting Sets, 747*
Ottway's Scalcometer, Reading Microscopes, 79
Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Power Transmission Lines. See *Power Transmission*
— Runway, Electric Hoist for, 447*
Overseas Trade Department, Report on Argentine Trade, 111; Report on East African Trade, 122; Report on Economic Financial and Commercial Conditions of Panama Republic, 168; British Industries Fair, 234*, 254*. See 317*; Report on Economic and Financial Conditions, British West Indies, 374; Report on Economic and Financial Conditions in Belgium, 413; Report on United States Trade, 422; Report on Economic and Commercial Conditions, New Zealand, 455
Owens, Dr. J. S., Measurement of Rate of Settlement of Dust, 644
Oxidising Tests, Lubricating Oils, 48
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Oxygen-Helium Mixtures, Mitigation of Caisson Disease, 414
— Influence on Mild Steel, 241
Oxylene Timber-Fireproofing Process, 11*
Ozone, in Upper Atmosphere, Measurement, 799

P.

"P. AND B." Evaporator, Tunbridge Wells Power Station, 488*. See 669
Pacific Ocean, Singapore Base and Naval Strategy, 293
"Pacific Trader," M.S., Centrifugal Separators for Fuel and Lubricating Oil, 228*
Paddle Steamer "Crested Eagle," London Excursion Traffic, 451
— — with Geared Turbines, 361*. See LETTER, 798*
Painting, Effect on Evaporation Losses, Oil Tanks, 734
Palestine, Hydro-Electric Developments, 35*
"Pallas," Oil-Tank Steamer, Trials, 83
Palm, R., On Hazards of Pulverised Fuel Systems, 25
Panama Republic, Economic, Financial and Commercial Conditions, 168
— Canal, Traffic Returns, 169
Paper-Carrying Steamer "Humber Arm," 212
— Envelopes, Machine for Making, 644
— Feeders for Printing Machines, 643
— Photographic, for Offset Printing, 643
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Oil Cracking Plant, Cross System, 247*, 312*. See 516
— Wax, Cracking, Bergius Process, 193
Paris, Lyons & Mediterranean Railway, Repair of La Voulte Viaduct, 159*. See 196
Parking of Motor Cars, Underground, 604
Parsons Line, Coal Consumption, Electric Power Station, 637*
Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., Comparisons of Geared Turbines and Diesel Engines, 737
Parsons Motor Co., Ltd., Oil Engine for Motor Lifeboat, 542*
Parsons, R. H., on the Thermal Efficiency of Power Stations, 93, 153*. See LETTER, 204; on Boiler Characteristics, 379*. See 421, 518
Parsons, Sir C. A., on the Work of Artists and Physicists, 671
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Passenger Steamers. See *Steamers*
Patchell, W. H., on the Supply of Mechanics, 236. See 223, 231, 272; on Power Station Developments, 298
Patents, American, History of (Review), 566
— Employees', Ownership, 674
— Foreign, International Convention, 455
— Practice, Small Improvements, Recent Cases, 46
— Record, 59*, 91*, 182*, 213*, 245*, 278*, 308*, 404*, 529*, 656*, 688*, 752*, 819*. See PATENT-RECORD INDEX
Patentees, Institute of, Exhibition, 733
Paterson, A. McC., on Bristol Water Works, 449*
Paterson, D., on the Johore Causeway, 485
Payne, F. W. & Son, Gold Dredger for Colombia, 697*. See *Erratum*, 744
Peake Travelling Scholarship in Mining, 573
Pease & Partners, Ltd., S.S. "Northgate," 746.
Peeling in Malleable Cast Iron, 633, 654*
Pelton Wheels, Maitenes Power Plant, Chilian State Railways, 517*
— — for Small Outputs, 407*, 502*
— — Remote Control of, 504*
Pendred, L., on the Development of the Locomotive, 317
Peninsular & Oriental Liners "Ranchi" and "Chitral," 196; "Razmak," 367; "Rawalpindi" and "Ranpura," 418; "Comorin," 592
Pennsylvania Railroad, 2-8-2 Type Electric Locomotives, Details of Construction, 125*, 186*; Locomotive Testing Plant, Altoona, 371
Penstock Valves, Larner-Johnson, Niagara Falls Power Plant, 320*
Performance Tests of Intelligence, 775
Periodicities, Meteorological, Investigations, 800
Perman & Co., Ltd., Motor Tug "Sparteolus," 352
Permanent Magnets. See *Magnets*
— Way, Railway, Evolution of, 794*
Permeability, Magnetic, Lamont's Theory, 731
Perquin, J. N. J., on the Decomposition of Paraffin Wax, 193
Perring, W. G. A., on Form Resistance of Ships, 718*. See 443
Persian Oilfield, Development, 761
Peters, G. D., & Co., Ltd., Coal Briquetting Plant, 536*
Petrography and Chemistry of Iron Ores, 674
Petrol Carburettors. See *Carburettors*
— Ethyl, Dangers of, 436, 579
— Filling Station, Motor Tank Wagons, 315*
— Fire and Explosion Risks, 549, 610
— Flow through Carburettor Jets, 326
— Manufacture, Bergius Hydrogenation Process, 193
— — Cracking Processes, 516. See 247*, 312*
— — Cross Oil-Cracking Plant, Medway Oil & Storage Co., Ltd., 247*, 312*. See 516
— Mixtures, Vapour Pressures, 587
— Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Production from Natural Gas, 622. See 517
— Sources, Properties and Efficient Utilisation, 516, 549, 579
— Tanks, Evaporation Losses, Effect of Painting, 734
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Vapour, Benwick Absorption Plant, 248*
Petroleum, Continuous Distillation, 549
— Fields, Formation of Emulsions, 720
— — Persian, Development, 761
— — Shutting off Water from, 738
— Production, British West Indies, 374
— — Engineering, Treatise on (Review), 170
— Refinery, Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Llandarcy, 761
— Synthetic Manufacture in France, 303
— Tanks, Evaporation Losses, Effect of Painting, 734
Petroleum Technologists, Institution of, Behaviour of Lubricating Oils under Oxidising Tests, by J. B. Hoblyn, 48; Decomposition of Paraffin Wax at 450 deg. C. in the Presence, or Absence, of Hydrogen under High Pressure, by H. L. Waterman and J. N. J. Perquin, 193; Presidential Address, by H. Barringer, on the Uses of Petroleum, 330; Vapour Pressures of Binary and Ternary Fuel Mixtures, by J. S. Lewis, 587; Oil Shale Industry of Estonia, by P. N. Kogerman, 735; Water Shut-off, by F. G. Rappoport, 738

Petroleum, United States Production, 266
— Uses of, 330
— Vapour, Gas Masks, 386. See LETTER, 457
— Wells, Effect of Back Pressure, 474
— See also *Oil*; *Paraffin*; *Engines, Oil*
Phenological Observations, Report on, 799
Philip & Son, Ltd., Salvage of Floating Dock, 61*
Philosophical Society, Greenock. See *Greenock*
Phonic Cables, Patent Cases, 46
Phono Films, De Forest System, 69
Phosphorus Estimation in the Presence of Vanadium, Steel Analysis, 717
Photo-Elasticity. See *Optical Determination of Stresses*
— Electric Cells, Photometry, 51*. See 644
Photographs, Transmission by Telephone Lines, 644
Photographic Engine Indicator, Dalby-Watson, 257*
— Paper, Typhon, for Offset Printing, 643
— Surveying in Burma, 624
Photography of Bullets in Flight, 644
Photometry, Double-Cube Comparator, 644
— Illumination Standards, 757
— Photo-Electric Cells for, 51*. See 644
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Physical Apparatus Exhibition, Physical and Optical Societies', 50*, 79*. See 69, 137, 176*, 727*
— and Chemical Survey, Coal Resources, Report, 394; Microscopic Investigations of Coal Seam, 804
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Instruments, Evolution of, 407, 615, 797. See *Errata*, 485
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Science and the Cotton Industry, 169
— — Undiscovered Country in, 483

Physical Society:

Exhibition of Scientific Apparatus, 50*, 79*. See 69, 137, 176*, 727*
Sensibility of Circular Diaphragms for the Reception of Sounds in Water, by J. H. Powell, 131
Physicists and Artists, Comparisons of Work, 671
Physics, Atomic Nuclei, Investigations, 437*
— — Structure of Alloys, 233, 265, 311
— Constitution of Glass, 706
— Counting the Atoms, 296*, 326*, 358*, 410*
— Determination of Unit Electric Charge, 359*, 410*
— Electric Forces and Quanta, 200
— Electrical Conductivity of Metals, Theory, 625. See 311
— Heat Radiation, Domestic Grates, 701
Physics, Institute of, Physics in the Rubber Industry, with Special Reference to Tyre Manufacture, by Dr. W. Makower, 626. See 616; Annual Meeting and Address, by Sir C. A. Parsons, 671
— Light, Diffraction Effects, 602*
— — Scattering by Gas Molecules, 358*. See 327
— — Theories of, 602*
— — Velocity Measurements, Mount Wilson Observatory, 568
— — Waves and Electric Waves, Connection, 590
— Magnetism, Theory of, Recent Developments, 677, 693. See 312
— Matter and Radiation, Relationship, 158
— Metals, Vapour Pressures and Boiling Points, 270
— Quantum Theory of Radiation, 602
— Relativity Theory and the Ether, 200, 549, 677. See 567
— in Rubber Tyre Manufacture, 626. See 616
— Spectrum from Electrically-Exploded Wires, 568
— Thin Films, Properties of, Investigation by X-Rays, 112*
— See also *Physical Society* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Physiological Effects of Dust in Mines, 244
Piers, Masonry, St. Paul's Cathedral, Strengthening of, 18, 232
Pietzker's Theory, Strength of Ships, Analysis of "Wolf" Experiments, 426
Pig-Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— — Production in France, 466
Pigment, Carbon Black, Production from Oil, 277; Production from Natural Gas, 360
— Printing Ink, Testing Permanency, 644
Pile Driver and Excavator, Convertible, 146*
— Driving, Rational Formula and Application, 657*, 721*
Piles, Ferro-Concrete, Bending Plant for Reinforcement, 729*
Piling, Ferro-Concrete, Gandy Viaduct, 729*
— — Southampton Floating Dock, 102
— — Vibro System, Application of Formula, 657*, 721*
— Steel Sheet, Torrumbarry Dam, Murray River Diversion, 534*. See 460
— Timber, Foundations, Blanchetown Lock and Weir, Murray River, 373*
Pinions. See *Gears*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
Pipes, Cast-Iron, Stresses in Sockets, 809
— Cement Lined, Aberdeen Water Supply, 447
— Du-Ex Expansion Nipple for, 395*
— Line, Bristol Water Supply, 450*
— — Model Experiments on Surge Tanks, 41
— — Pressure Regulator for, 339*
— Losses, Steam-Turbine Nozzles, 528
— Steam. See *Steam Pipes*
— Water Flow in, Principle of Dynamic Similarity, 41
— Wrought Iron, Gas Distribution, Report, 757
— See also *Tubes*
Pistons, Gas-Engine, Temperatures of, 1*
— Oil Engines, Temperature Stresses, 570
— Ring Friction, Internal-Combustion Engines, 808
Pit Props, Hecla Pulling Jack for, 555*
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Planck's Quantum Theory and Electric Forces, 200
— — Theory, Heat Radiation in Gaseous Explosions, 70, 141
Planck's Quantum Theory of Energy Radiation, 602
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Plant and Machinery, Rating of, 233, 426
Plates, Boiler, Phosphorus and Sulphur Contents, 528
— Clamped, Rectangular, Stresses in, 444
— Edge Planing Machine. See *Planing Machine* under *Machine Tools*
— Girder Design, British and American Practice, 707
— Handling Machine, Magnetic, Rolling Mills, 811*
— Locomotive-Firebox, Tests of Copper, 331*, 341. See LETTER, 418
— Rolling Mills, British and American Practice, 596, 779*, 811*
— — Mills, Consett Iron Co., Ltd., 811*
— Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Stresses near Holes, Optical Determination, Reliability, 132, 237
Plating, Electro. See *Electro*
Platinum Resistance Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
"Platon" S.S., for Cie. de Navigation d'Orbigny, Launch, 734
Platt, M., on Accessibility of Motor-Vehicle Chassis, 550
Pleistocene Age, Meteorological Conditions, 702
Plews, Hawthorn's Early Locomotive, 791*
Plotting Machine, Profile, Level Readings, 474*
Plough, Motor. See *Tractor*
Ploughing Tackle, Cable, on Punts, for Sugar Plantation, 716*
Pneumatic Carbon-Dioxide Meter, Apex, 212*
— Depth Indicator for Tanks, 150*. See LETTER, 544
— Transmission, Internal-Combustion Engine Locomotives, 684*
— Tyre Manufacture, Physics in, 626. See 616
— See also *Compressed Air*; *Air Compressor*
Poker, Mechanical, for Gas Producer, 38*
Polar-Deva Diesel Engine Locomotives, 491*, 621*
— Two-Cycle Oil Engine, 26*
Polarised Light. See *Light* and *Optical Determination of Stress*
Political Levy Bill, Trades Unions, 355
Pollock, J., Sons & Co., Ltd., Sureal Davit, 383*
Pollock, W., on the Star Contra Propeller, 459*, 489*. See 444
Pollock Prize, Life-Saving at Sea, 244
Pollution, Oil, of Coastal Waters, 140, 646
Poole Corporation, Pumping Plant for Water Supply, 477*
Port Clarence, Coal-Shipping Plant, 40*
— Cargo-Handling Equipment, Modern Practice, 664
— of Durban, Dry Dock, 438*, 497*; Level-Luffing Wharf Crane, 800*
"Port Hobart," M.S., Commonwealth & Dominion Line, 420
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Potential-Drop Method, Detection of Cracks in Forgings, 679*
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Powders, Vacuum Filling Machine for, 475*
Power Alcohol. See *Alcohol*; *Motor Spirit*
— Conference, World, Discussion on Work, 267
— Distribution, Electric, Three-Wire Direct-Current System, 87*, 121*
— Electric, Generation by German Submarine Engines, 276
— Gas. See *Gas*; *Engines, Gas*; *Producers*
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Plants, Hydro-Electric, British Resources, 110
— — Hydro-Electric, Development in India, 172
— — Hydro-Electric, Electric Heaters for Ice Prevention, 8*
— — Hydro-Electric, Forshuvudforsen, Sweden, 6*, 95*, 155*, 217*. See LETTERS, 260, 544*, 711
— — Hydro-Electric, Grenoble Exhibition, 739
— — Hydro-Electric, Limerick, Irish Electrification Scheme, 106, 662*. See 694*, 725*
— — Hydro-Electric, Maitenes, Chilian State Railways, 517*
— — Hydro-Electric, Model Experiments on Surge Tanks, 41
— — Hydro-Electric, Niagara Falls, Larner-Johnson Penstock Valves, 320*
— — Hydro-Electric, Remote Control, 504*
— — Hydro-Electric, River Jordan, 35*
— — Hydro-Electric, Self-Paralleling Alternators for, 725
— — Hydro-Electric, Small Units, 279*, 339*, 407*, 502*
— — Hydro-Electric, Wynau, Switzerland, Propeller-Type Turbines, 194*
— — Steam, Limiting Possibilities, 294, 301*, 334*, 366*. See LETTER, 518*
— — See also *Power Stations*; *Power, Water*; *Sub-Stations*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Production, Alcohol for. See *Alcohol*; *Motor Spirit*
— — Future of Coal and Steam, 761
— — Town Gas for, 758
— — Underground Steam, California, 639
— for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*; *Ship Resistance*
— Stations, Characteristics of Boilers, 379*. See 421, 518
— — Electric, Barking, Opening of, 646
— — Electric, Borough of Hastings, 666*
— — Electric, Bow, Reconstruction, 635*
— — Electric, British, Particulars of, 47
— — Electric, Carville, Load Chart, 417*
— — Electric, Coal Consumption, Parsons Line, 637*
— — Electric, Diesel-Engine Driven, Jaffa, 36*
— — Electric, Gas-Driven, and Self-Paralleling Alternators, Leckhampton Quarries, 723*
— — Electric, Hell Gate, Boiler with Water-Tube Furnace Walls, 71*. See LETTER, 352
— — Electric, Large Boiler Units, 360
— — Electric, Nechells, Birmingham Corporation, 741*
Power Station, Electric, Neepsend, Boiler Trials, 22, 49, 102, 204
— — Electric, Norwich, Centrifugal Separator for Lubricating Oil, 227*
— — Electric, Pretoria, South Africa, 349*
— — Electric, Shanghai, Working Results, 677
— — Electric, Sherman Creek, Boiler with Water-Lined Furnace Walls, 74*. See LETTER, 352
— — Electric, Stourport, 774
— — Electric, Thermal Efficiency and Calorific Value of Coal, 93, 153*. See LETTER, 204
— — Electric, Thermal Efficiency, Improvement in, 635, 637*
— — Electric, Trenton Channel, Detroit River, 298
— — Electric, Tunbridge Wells, 487*
— — Electric, Use of German Submarine Engines, 276
— — Electric, United States, Recent Developments, 298
— — Electric, Water-Tube Furnace Walls for Boilers, 71*. See LETTER, 352
— — Steam Pipes for High Pressures and Temperatures, 306
— — See also *Power Plants*; *Substations*.
— Supply, Electric, Chilian Railways, 517*
— — Electric, High-Tension, Regulations, 237
— — Electric, Large Systems, International Conference, 509
— — Electric, Particulars of Undertakings, 47
— — Electric, Shanghai, Report, 677
— — Electric, State Aid, 740
— — Electric, Thomas Averaging Recorder, 417*
— — Electric, West Midlands District, 519. See 741, 774
— Transmission, Electric, Hexaphase and Compensated Three-Phase System, 116
— — Lines, Overhead, Chilian Railway Electrification, 517
— — Lines, Overhead, Electrical Design (Review), 375
— — Line, Overhead, Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 221*
— — Lines, Overhead, Irish Electrification Scheme, Protective Devices, 694*. See 106, 662*, 725*
— — See also *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
— Water, Arapuni Scheme, Roller Sluice Gates for Diversion Tunnel, 764*
— — British Resources, 110
— — Development in India, 172
— — Exhibition, Grenoble, 739
— — Forshuvudforsen Plant, Sweden, 6*, 95*, 155*, 217*. See LETTERS, 260, 544*, 711
— — French Resources, 264
— — Irish Electrification Scheme, 106, 662*, 694*, 725*
— — Palestine, Development, 35*
— — Screw-Propeller Type Turbines, 194*, 340*, 194*
— — Small Turbines, 279*, 339*, 407*, 502*
— — Niagara Falls, Larner-Johnson Penstock Valves, 320*
— — Remote Control of Turbines, 504*
— — See also *Hydraulic*; *Power Plants, Hydro-Electric*; *Pelton Wheels*; *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Precision Level, Self-Adjusting (E. R. Watts & Son, Ltd.), 732*
Preece Test for Galvanised Iron, 174
Premier Gas Engines and Self-Paralleling Alternators, Leckhampton Quarries, 723*
Presidential Address to French Society of Civil Engineers (British Section), by L. A. Legros, on Skill in Relation to Production, 223, 272. See 231, 236
— — to Institute of Marine Engineers, by Sir W. S. Abell, on the Motor Ship, 203
— — to Institution of Gas Engineers, by J. F. Bell, on the Gas and Electric Supply Industries, 740
— — to Junior Institution of Engineers, by Dr. A. Russell, on Automatic Telephony, 48; on Undiscovered Country in Science, 483
— — to Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, by Sir T. H. Holland, on the Earth's Crust, 549
— — to Institution of Naval Architects by the Duke of Northumberland, on the Shipbuilding Industry, 424
— — to Institution of Petroleum Technologists, by H. Barringer, on Uses of Petroleum, 330
— — to Iron and Steel Institute, by Sir F. Mills on the Iron and Steel Industry, 581
— — to the Optical Society, by Prof. A. Barr, on Optical Instruments, 276
— — to Radio Society of Great Britain, by Sir O. Lodge, on Matter and Radiation, 158
— — to Society of Glass Technology, by Col. S. C. Halse, on the Glass Industry, 606
Press, Briquetting, Mastracoal Jarring Process, 536*
— See also *Machine Tools*
Pressure Booster, Gas, Michell Crankless 105*
— Limits, Steam Power Plants, 334*. See 294, 518*
— Reducing Valve, Steam, Thermodin, 568*
— Regulator for Pipe Lines, Hydraulic Turbines, 339*
Pretoria Electric Power Station, 349*
Price Current Meter, River Gauging, Tests, 598*, 631*
Prices of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Prickwillow Pumping Plant, Fen Drainage, 132*
Prince's Power Station, Birmingham Corporation, 741*
"Princess Marie José," S.S., Launch, 772. See 751
Pringle, Col. Sir J., Report on Lytham Railway Accident, 513. See 574, 679*; on Ministry of Transport Requirements, Railway Construction and Operation, 610
Printing and Allied Trades Exhibition, 643
— Ink Pigments, Testing Permanency, 644
— Machines, Electrical Equipment, 643
— — Paper Feeders for, 643
— Offset, Typary and Typon System, 643
— Telegraph Apparatus, Creed, 80
Producer-Gas Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— — Wellman Mechanically Operated, 37*
Production Engineering, Petroleum, Treatise on (Review), 170
— — Recent Progress (Review), 35
Production Engineers, Institution of, S. N. Brayshaw on Hardening of Tool Steel, 382
Profile Plotting Machine, Level Readings, 474*
Projectiles, Trajectograph for, 644
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Marine, Wake Coefficients, 429*, 443
— Screw, Application of Star Contra Propeller, 444, 459*, 489
— Shafts, Torque Variation, Effect of Flywheels, 70, 162
— Thrust and Torque Measurements, Trials of M.S. "Dolius," 435*. See 391, 446, 485
— Type Hydraulic Turbines, 194*, 340*
— — Current Meters, River Gauging, Tests, 598*, 631*
— Vane-Wheel Type, Ship Propulsion, 162*
Props, Pit, Hecla Pulling Jack for, 555*
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion*; *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Propellers*; *Ship Resistance*
Prussian Railways, Motor Coach for, 620*
Puffing Billy, Hedley's Locomotive, 784*
Pulham Aerodrome, Mooring-Mast Accident, Airship R.33, 514. See LETTERS, 574, 606, 637, 678
Pulley Block, Electric, One-Ton, for Overhead Runway (S. H. Heywood & Co., Ltd.), 447*
— Cooper Friction Clutch for, 277*
— Wire Rope, Effect of Size on Life of Rope, 20,* 143
Pulling Jack, Hecla, for Pit Props, 555*
Pulverised Fuel, Boiler Trial with, 381*
— — Boiler Trials, Comparisons with Mechanical Stokers, 22, 49, 102, 204. See 381*
— — Installation, Nechells Power Station, 742
— — Installations, Safety Precautions, 25
— — for Large Boilers, 360
— — Use on Locomotives, 806. See 808
Pumps, Air, Physical Experiments, Invention and Development, 407. See *Errata*, 485
— — See also *Air Compressors*
— Bore-Hole, and Triple-Expansion Engine, Poole Corporation, 477*
— Centrifugal, and Diesel Engine, for Fen Drainage, 132*
— — for Dry Dock, Durban, 499.* See 438*
— — Esquimalt Dry Dock, 99*
— — Four-Stage, Geared-Turbine Drive, Rand Water Board, 412*
— — 48-in., Littleton Reservoir (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), 631.* See 595*
— Humphrey Gas, Use with Gas Turbines, 548, 748, 751
— Hydraulic, Modern Dock Equipment, 664
— — Variable Stroke, Lentz Transmission Gear, 350,* 559*
— Oil Fuel, Gardner Oil Engine, 180*
— — Fuel, Spring Plunger, Blackstone Oil Engine, 234, 528
— — Lubrication, Electric Locomotive, 128*
— — Michell Crankless Type, 105*
— — Triumph 10-h.p. Motor Car, 223*
Pumping Plant, Circulating Water, Bow Power Station, 637*
— — Diesel Engine, for Fen Drainage, 132*
— — for Dry Dock, Durban, 499.* See 438*
— — Esquimalt Dry Dock, 99*
— — Oil, Medway Oil & Storage Co., 248*
— — Southampton Floating Dock, 101
— — Triple-Expansion Engine, Poole Corporation, 477*
— — Turbine-Driven, Rand Water Board, 412*
— Station, Cheddar, Bristol Water Supply, 450*
— Station, Littleton Reservoir, Metropolitan Water Board, 595,* 627*
Punt Ploughing Tackle, Sugar Plantation, 716*
Purification of Water. See *Water*
Purvis, Dr. F., on Japan's Contribution to Naval Architecture, 425
Pyrometers, Foster Chart Recorder, 80,* 176*
Pyrometry, Heat Distribution in Steel Ingots, 615
Pyroproof Roofing Material, Tests, 703

Q.

QUANTA and Electric Forces, 200
Quantum Theory, Energy Radiation, 602
— — Heat Radiation in Gaseous Explosions, 70, 141
Quarries, Leckhampton, Gas-Driven Power Plant, Self-Paralleling Alternators, 723*
— United States, Accident Statistics, 809
Quartz, Amethyst, Optical Properties, 797
— Fused, Exhibits at Royal Society Soirée, 615
— Properties and Structure of, 169,* 202, 236, 266. See LETTER, 322
Queen Mary Reservoir. See *Littleton Reservoir*
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Quicksilver. See *Mercury* and *Metal-Price Diagrams*

R.

R.33, AIRSHIP, Mooring-Mast Accident, 514. See LETTERS, 574, 606, 637, 678
"Raby Castle," M.S., with North-Eastern-Werkspoor Diesel Engines, 507*
Racks, Trash, Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 96*
Radial Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Radiant Heating. See *Surface Combustion*
Radiation, Heat, from Domestic Grates, 701
— — Gaseous Explosions, Quantum Theory, 70, 141
— Light Waves and Electric Waves, Connection, 590
— and Matter, Relationship, 158
— Planck's Quantum Theory of, 602
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Radio Society of Great Britain, Presidential Address, by Sir O. Lodge, on Matter and Radiation, 158

Radioactivity, Alpha Particles, Effects of, Wilson's Apparatus, 411*
— — Particles, Investigations of Atomic Nuclei, 437*
— Determination of Atomic Data, 410*
Radiotelegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radiotelephony. See *Telephony, Wireless*
Rails, Automatic Brake, Shunting Yards, 805
— Steel, Investigation of Cracks, 651. See *Erratum*, 712
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Railless Electric Road Vehicles, 578, 773
Railroad, Illinois Central, Electrification, 30
— Pennsylvania, 2-8-2 Type Electric Locomotives, Details of Construction, 125*, 186*; Altoona Locomotive-Testing Plant, 371
— See also *Railways*
Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Artillery, United States Army, 468
— Axle Boxes. See *Axle Boxes*
— Bombay, Baroda and Central India, Early Goods Locomotive, 791*
— Branch, Supplementary Army Reserve, 77. See LETTER, 102
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British, Centenary of, 783*. See 803, 804. See also Volume CXX
— Canadian-Pacific, Bassano Dam and Irrigation Works, 63*
— Cars, Grain Transport, Dumping of, 675
— — Monorail, Gyroscopic, 771
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Chicago Suburban, Electrification, 30
— Chilian State, Electric Power Supply, 517*
— Colobro-Lucano, Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 622*
— Companies and Road Transport, 642, 645. See 665, 804

Railway Congress, London:

804. See 783*, 803. See also Volume CXX
Opening Proceedings, 804
Shunting Yards, Reports and Discussion, 805
Fuel and Its Combustion, Reports and Discussion, 806. See 808
Axle Boxes and Lubrication, Reports and Discussion, 807

Railway Construction and Operation, Ministry of Transport Requirements, 610
— Coupling, Automatic, Husbands', 771
— Development, the Gauge Controversy, 790
— Electric, Recording Instruments for Tests, 81
— Electrification, United States, 725
— Exhibition, Grenoble, 739
— Festiniog, Fairlie Locomotive, 791*
— Finnish Comparisons of Plain and Roller-Bearing Axle Boxes, 239. See 184, 268
— French State, Motor Coach, 526*. See 685
— German, Reduced Rates for Shipbuilding Materials, 549. See 202
— — Electric Working (Review), 129
— — Motor Coach for, 620*
— Great Northern, Early Locomotive, 791*
— — Western, Steamers "Roebuck" and "Sambur" Launch, 518; Early Locomotives, 790*; Modern Passenger and Freight Locomotives, 792*
— Indian, 1923-24, Report, 746
— International Traffic, Freedom of, 45
— Liverpool and Manchester, Early Locomotives, 787*, 789*
— Locomotive Running-Shed Management (Review), 759
— London, Midland & Scottish, Lytham Accident, 513. See 574, 679*; S.S. "Glen Sannox," 734; 4-6-0 Type Passenger Locomotives, 792*
— — & North Eastern, Garratt Locomotive (Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd.), 792*; 4-6-2 Type Passenger Locomotive, 792*; 2-8-2 Mikado Locomotive, with Booster, 793*
— — & North Western, Early Locomotives, 791*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Madagascar, Development, 284
— Malay States, Extensions, 587
— Metropolitan District, Electric Signalling, Conversion of Ealing Common Cabin, 519
— — Harrow-Rickmansworth Section, Electrification, 47
— Midland, Comparisons of Plain and Roller Bearing Axle Boxes, 208*. See 184, 260, 267, 807
— Motor Carriages. See *Carriages*
— Newcastle and Carlisle, Locomotive Comet, 790*
— Nigerian, Organisation and Working, Report, 550*
— Operation, Reduction of Traction Costs, 808
— Paris, Lyons and Mediterranean, Repair of La Voulte Viaduct, 159*. See 196
— Permanent Way, Evolution of, 794*
— Rolling Stock, Axle Box Design and Lubrication, 807
— — Stock, Copper Plates, &c., Standard Specification, 402
— — Stock, Evolution of, 794*
— — Stock, Manufacture in Railway Shops or Private Works, 295
— — Stock Orders and Traffic Development, 295
— — Stock, Roller Bearings for, 185, 208*, 239, 267, 807. See LETTER, 260
— — Stock. See also *Carriages*; *Locomotives*; *Wagons*
— Russian, Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 622*
— — Pre-War and Post-War Positions, 699
— Shunting Yards, Design and Organisation, 805
— Signal Engineers, Institution of. See *Signal Engineers*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Southern, Southampton Floating Dock, 101, 102; 4-6-0 Type Passenger Locomotive (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 792*
— Stockton and Darlington, Centenary of Opening, 783*. See 804. See also Volume CXX; Locomotion No. 1, 786*
Railway, Street. See *Tramways*
— Swedish State, Comparisons of Plain and Roller-Bearing Axle-Boxes, 239. See 184, 208*, 267
— Traction, Internal-Combustion Engines, 491*, 525*, 558*, 620*, 684*. See 350*, 760*
— Train Brake. See *Brake*
— — Resistance, Comparisons of Plain and Roller Bearing Axle Boxes, 184, 208*, 239, 267. See 260, 807
— Traffic and Signalling Methods, 169
— Transport, Development and Possibilities, 803. See 783*, 804
— Tube. See *Underground*
— Tunisian, Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 621*
— Underground. See *Underground*
— United States, Axle-Box Design and Lubrication, 807
— — States, Fuel and its Combustion, 806. See 808
— — States, Shunting Yard Design and Organisation, 805
— — States, Statistics, 94
— Wheel, Turning and Boring Mill, 665*
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— See also *Railroads* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rainhill Locomotive Trials, 787
Ramsay Maceration Scrapers, Sugar Mills, 397*
Ramsbottom's Locomotive Lady of the Lake, 791*
"Ranchi," P and O Liner, Launch, 196
Rand Water Board, Turbine-Driven Pumping Plant, 412*
"Ranpura," S.S., P. & O. Liner, 418
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., Sluices, Littleton Reservoir, 594*
Rappoport, F. G., on Water Shut-off, 738
"Ratanakosindr," Siamese River Gunboat, 712
Rateau Exhaust-Gas Turbine, Supercharging Petrol Engines, 750
Rating of Boilers, 379*. See 421, 518
— of Machinery and Plant, Report, 233, 426
— of Motor-Cars for Taxation, 140, 266
Ravine Seam, Lancashire Coal, Report, 394
"Rawalpindi," S.S., P. & O. Liner, Launch, 418
"Razmak," P. & O. Liner, 367
Reaction Chambers, Cross Oil-Cracking Plant, 313*. See 248*
— Chemical. See *Chemistry*
Readhead, J., & Sons, Ltd., Grain-Carrying Steamer "Rockcliffe," 614
Reading Microscope, Ottway's Scaleometer, 79
Reamers, B. S. A., Expanding and Inserted-Blade Types, 680*
— Floating, Finish-Boring Operations, 242*
Recalescence Curves. See *Metallurgy*
Recorder, Chart, for Pyrometers, &c., Foster, 80*, 176*
— Thomas Averaging, Electric Power Supply, 417*
Recording Accelerometer, the Cambridge, 51*
— Instruments, Electric Railway Tests, 81
— Katharometers for Carbon Dioxide, 615
— Micrometer for Microscopes, Shand, 80,
Rectangular Plates, Clamped, Stresses in, 444
Recuperator, Riley Air Heater for Boiler Furnaces, 226*
Redcar Steel Works and Plate Mills, 780*
Reducing Valve, Steam Pressure, the Thermodin, 568*
Reduction Gears; See *Gears*; *Marine Propulsion*; *Motor-Car Details*
Rees, W. J., on Silica Bricks, 683; on Steel Making Refractories, 740
Refinery, Petroleum, Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Llandarcy, 761
Reflecting Telescopes, Sir William Herschel's, 164
Refractory Materials, Dye Tests for, 340
— — Fireclay Bricks, Changes during Burning, 716
— — Fireclay Bricks, Elimination of Carbonaceous Matter, 716
— — Gas Manufacture, 683, 757
— — Glass Works, Use of Sillimanite, 286
— — Silica Bricks, Effect of Repeated Burning, 683; Effect of Iron Oxide and Sulphides, 683
— — Steel Manufacture, Micro Examination, 740
— — Testing for Refractoriness and After Contraction, 683. See 757
— — See also *Firebricks*; *Fireclays*
Refrigeration, Transport and Storage of Fruit, 480
— See also *Cold Storage*
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
Regulations, Board of Trade, Safeguarding of Industries, 249
— High-Tension Electric Supply, 237
— Ministry of Transport, Railway Construction and Operation, 610
Regulator, Pressure, for Pipe Lines, Hydraulic Turbines, 339*
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
— in Steam Turbines, Limiting Conditions, 366*. See 294
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Relativity Theory and the Ether, 200, 549, 677. See 567
Remote Control Hydraulic Turbines, 504*
Remuneration of Labour. See *Labour*
Renault Semi-Diesel Engine, 466*; Internal-Combustion Engine Locomotive, 493*; Railway Motor Car, 526*
Repair Depot, Wolseley Motors, Ltd., 352
— Road, London, Control by Ministry of Transport, 484
— Shops, Acton, London Electric Railways, Centrifugal Separator, 228*
— Tramway Wheel Flanges, by Electric Welding, 606
— Work, La Voulte Cast-Iron Railway Viaduct, 159*. See 196
— — and Skilled Workmen, 224, 272
Repairing Yards, Ship, Dutch, Labour Conditions, 238
Reparations Scheme and British Trade, 17
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Repetition Work and Industrial Fatigue, 272
Report, Accidents with Explosives, 610
Report, Argentina, Financial, Commercial and Economic Conditions, 111.
— Belgium, Economic and Financial Conditions, 413
— Boiler Trials, Institution of Civil Engineers Committee, 421. See 379* 710
— British Mineral Resources, Iron Ore, 674
— — Corporation, Shipping Registry, 266
— — West Indies, Economic and Financial Conditions, 374
— Building Methods, National Housing and Town Planning Council, 202
— Canadian Chemical and Metallurgical Industries, 53
— Carbonisation of Canadian Lignites, 743
— — of South Wales Coal, Vertical Retorts, 18
— Colloid Chemistry, Theory of Lubrication, 109
— Cutting Tools Research, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 124, 139, 148*, 151* 178*, 192, 357, 363*, 403*
— Domestic Grates, Fuel Research Board, 701
— East-African Trade, 122
— Explosives in Mines, 642
— Food Investigation Board, 42
— Fuel Research Board, See *Research*
— Gas Investigations Committee, 741
— Gob Fires in Collieries, 761, 771
— Impact Tests at Low Temperatures, Aeronautical Research Committee, 20
— Indian Railways, 1923-24, 746
— Industrial Fatigue, Research Board. See *Industrial Fatigue* under *Labour*
— Irish Electrification Scheme, 106, 662*, 694*, 725*
— Lytham Railway Accident, 513. See 574, 679*
— Marine Oil-Engine Trials Committee, 391, 397*, 434*, 445, 485*
— Microstructure of Coal Seam, Fuel Research Board, 804
— Mount Wilson Observatory, 567
— National Physical Laboratory, Work of 808. See also Volume CXX
— Oil Pollution of Coastal Waters, 140, 646
— New Zealand, Economic and Commercial Conditions, 455
— Nigerian Railways, 550*
— Ore Crushing, Grinding and Concentration, 490
— Panama Republic, Economic and Commercial Conditions, 168
— Phenological Observations, 799
— Protection of Underground Water Supplies, 578
— Rating of Machinery and Plant, 233, 426
— Refrigerated Fruit Storage, 480
— Research on Hardness Tests, 552, 556. See LETTER, 797*
— River Gauging, 598*, 631*
— Skin-Friction Committee, Institution of Naval Architects, 443, 464*
— Stability of St. Paul's Cathedral, 18, 232
— State Credit Insurance, Federation of British Industries, 639
— Status of Engineers, International Labour Bureau, 673
— Steam Nozzles Research Committee, 612*, 617*, 651*
— Testing of Agricultural Machinery, 454
— United States Navy, Battleships *v.* Aircraft, 390
— — States Trade, 422
— Wire Ropes Research Committee, Addendum, 20*; Discussion, 143
Rescue Apparatus, Carbon-Monoxide, for Miners, 331*
Research Association, British Cast-Iron, Work of, 331
— — British Electrical and Allied Industries, Work of, 236
— — Non-Ferrous Metals, Work of, 456
— Board, Fuel, Carbonisation of South Wales Coal in Vertical Retorts, 18; Memorandum on Production of Power Alcohol, 356; Report on Lancashire Coal, Ravine Seam, 394; Report on Domestic Grates, 701; Report on Microstructure of Coal Seam, 804
— Committee, Aeronautical, Report on Impact Tests at Low Temperatures, 20
— — Wire Ropes, Report of, Addendum, 20*; Discussion, 143
— Cotton Industry, 169
— Cutting Tools, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 124, 139, 148*, 151*, 178*, 192, 357, 363*, 403*
— Department, General Electric Co., Ltd., Detection of Flaws in Forgings, 679*
— — Woolwich Arsenal, Alpha-Phase Boundary of the Copper-Zinc System, 341; on the Density and Constitution of Industrial Brasses, 539*. See 342; Investigations of Temper Brittleness in Steel, 619, 623*. See 633; Exhibits at Royal Society Soirée, 644
— Explosives in Mines, Report on, 642
— Food Investigation Board, Annual Report, 42; Refrigerated Fruit Storage, 480
— Gas Investigations Committee, Reports, 741
— Hardness Tests, Reports, 552, 556. See LETTER, 797*
— Industrial Fatigue. See *Industrial Fatigue* under *Labour*
— Laboratories, Brown-Firth, Exhibit at Royal Society Soirée, 615
— Ore Crushing, Grinding and Concentration, 490
— Physical Science, Possibilities of, 483
— Scientific and Industrial, Department of, Report on Colloid Chemistry, 109
— Steam Nozzles, Report, 612*, 617*, 651*
— Work, Carburation, British Motor and Allied Manufacturers, 325
— — Heating and Ventilation, Need for, 201
— — Refractories, Gas Manufacture, 683, 757
— — See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoir, Hume, Murray River Regulation Works, 565*
— Littleton, Metropolitan Water Board, 593*, 627*, 690*, 772. See 172
Resistance, Electric. See *Electric*
— Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Train, Comparisons of Plain and Roller-Bearing Axle Boxes, 184, 208*, 239, 267. See 260, 807
— Welding. See *Welding*
Respirator, Carbon-Monoxide Self-Rescue Apparatus, 331*
— for Petroleum Vapour, 386. See LETTER, 457
Retort, Fusion, Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 112. See 203
— Gas, Test for Refractory Materials, 683, 757
— Vertical, Carbonisation of South Wales Coal, 18
— — Refractories for, 683, 757
— — Rotary, Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 466
Reversing Gear, Orion Marine Oil Engine, 305*
— — Parsons Marine Oil Engine, 542*
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX.
Reynolds, T. J., the Late, 419
Reynolds' Theory of Lubrication, 109
Rhead, T. F. E., on Testing Refractories and on Refractories for Vertical Retorts, 683. See 757
Rhine, River, Geared-Turbine Paddle Tug, 361*. See LETTER 798*
— — Motor Cargo Boats, 244
Rhodium, Density of, 342
Rhone, River, La Voulte Railway Viaduct, Repair Work, 159*. See 196
Ricardo's Experiments, Efficiency of Petrol Engines, 579*
Richards, B. D., on Water Power Development in India, 172
Rickmansworth-Harrow Section, Metropolitan Railway, Electrification, 47
Ridsdale & Co., Chemical Standards, Non-Ferrous Alloys, 720
Rifle Bullets, Photography in Flight, 644
Rigid Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Riley Stoker Co., Ltd., Recuperator for Balanced Draught Furnaces, 226*
Rings, Piston. See *Piston Rings*
River Aar, Wynau Water-Power Plant, 194*
— Adur, New Bridge at Shoreham, 755*
— Bow, Bassano Dam and Irrigation Works, 63*
— Dal, Sweden, Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Plant, 6*, 95*, 155*, 217*. See LETTERS 260, 544*, 711
— Diversion Tunnel, Arapuni Water-Power Scheme, Sluice Gates, 764*
— Flow of, Effect of Weeds, 632*
— Gauging, Design of Weirs, 632*
— — Tests of Current Meters, 598* 631*
— Gunboat "Ratanakosindr," for Siam, 712
— Jordan, Hydro-Electric Developments, 35*
— Liffey, Tests of Current Meters, 598*, 631*
— Mersey, Proposed Road Tunnel, 202, 798
— Murray, Regulation Works, 371*, 405*, 469* 532*, 565*
— Nile, Gebel Aulia Dam and Nag Hamadi Barrage, 772
— Regulation, India and Burma, for Timber Transport, (Review) 501
— Rhine, Geared-Turbine Paddle Tug, 361*. See LETTER 798*
— — Motor Cargo Boats, 244
— Rhone, La Voulte Railway Viaduct, Repair Work, 159*. See 196
— Severn, Tests of Current Meters, 598*, 631*
— Shannon, Power Utilisation, Irish Electrification Scheme, 106, 662*, 694*, 725*
— St. Lawrence, Ferry Steamer "McKie," 573
— Tees, Coal Shipping Plant, Port Clarence 40*
— Trent Bridge, Reconstruction, 658*
— Tyne, Coaling Staith, Whitehill Point, 134*
— White Cart, Glasgow, Bridge, 377*
Roads, Arterial, and Town Planning, 663
— Repairs, London, Control by Ministry of Transport, 484
— Locomotives. See *Motor*; *Tractor*
— Steam Traction on, Work of Cugnot, 264, 784*. See LETTER 322
— Traction, Railless Electric. See *Railless*
— Transport, Electric Vehicles for, 578
— — and Rail Transport, Co-ordination, 642, 645. See 665, 804
— Trunk, Ministry of Transport Improvements, 58
— Tunnel, Proposed, Under River Mersey, Liverpool, 202, 798
Roadless Motor Vehicles. See *Motor*; *Tractor*
Robb, Dr. A. M., on Straight-Frame Ships, 168
Robertson, Prof. A., Trials of Pumping Plant, Poole Corporation 477, 480
Robertson Stroboscopic Vibrator, 81*
Robinson, T., & Sons, Ltd., Woodworking Machinery, Manchester Building Trades Exhibition, 289*
Robson, P. W., on Water-Tube Boilers, 360
"Rockcliffe," Grain-Carrying Steamer, 614
Rocket, Stephenson's Locomotive, 788*
Rods, Copper and Copper Alloys, Rolled and Extruded, Comparisons, 102*
— — Locomotive Firebox Stays, Comparative Tests, 331*, 341. See LETTER 418
"Roebuck," S.S., Great Western Railway, 518
Rogers & Pettit, Oil-Cracking Plant, Medway Oil & Storage Co., 247*, 312*. See 516
Roll of Honour, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 549
Rolled Steel Sections, Cropping and Notching Machines, 562*
— — Sections, High-Speed Disc Saw for, 563*
Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Chain, Gall, Dam Hoisting Gear, 10*
— Dam, Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 6*
— Extensometers, Longitudinal and Lateral Strains, 207*
— Sluices, Diversion Tunnel, Arapuni Water-Power Scheme, 764*
— — Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 155*
— — Intake Channel, Littleton Reservoir, 594*
Rolling Mills, British and American Practice, Comparisons, 596, 778*, 811*
— — Electrically-Operated, Billet Shears 163*
— — Ennis Plate-Shearing Machine, 780*
— — Manipulating Gear for, 778*, 779*. See 596, 811*

Rolling Mills, Michell Bearings for, 185. See LETTERS, 237, 298
— — Morgan Continuous, for Strip and Skelp, Whitehead Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., 813*
— — Plate, Consett Iron Co., Ltd., 811*
— — Plate, Redcar Steel Works, Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 780*
— — Roll Changing and Adjusting Gear, 779*
— — Roller Bearings for, 240*. See 185, 237, 268, 298
— — Section, Britannia Steel Works, Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 779*
— — Sheet, Gear Drive for, 206*
— — Plant, Templeborough, United Steel Companies, Ltd., 811*
— — Thomson Magnetic Plate-Handling Machine, 811*
— of Ships. See *Ships*
— Stock, Manufacture in Railway Shops or Private Works, 295
— — Orders and Traffic Development, British Railways, 295
— — Railway, Axle-Box Design and Lubrication, 807
— — Railway, Evolution of, 794*
— — Railway, Roller Bearings for, 185, 208*, 239, 267, 807. See LETTER, 260
— — See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 40-50 H.P. Motor-Car, 605*
Röntgen Ray Analysis, Structure of Quartz, 169, 202, 236, 266. See LETTER, 322
— —Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 82. See *Erratum*, 137
— — Investigation, Thin Films, 112*
— — Investigations, Structure of Alloys, 233, 265, 311
— — Spectrograph, Müller Universal, 644
Roof Cranes, Level-Luffing, Bristol Docks, 130*
— Steel Mill Buildings, Wind Stresses in, 65*, 123*
Roofing Material, Fire-Resisting Bitumen, Tests, 703
Ropes, Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Ropeway, Aerial. See *Wire Ropeway*
Rose, Sir T. K., on Density of Rhodium, 342
Rosenhain, Dr. W., Cutting Tools Research, 151*, 178*. See 124, 139, 192; on Inner Structure of Alloys, 233, 265, 311
Rotary Bottle-Filling Machine, Albro, 475*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Strainers, Circulating Water, Bow Power Station, 637*
— Vertical Retort, Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 466
Rotating Cylinders, Wind Action on, 117*
Rotor Forgings, Turbo-Alternator, Detection of Flaws, 679*
— Ship, Flettner, Theory, 117*
Route Guide for Tramway Cars, 331
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Air Force, Short-Service Officers, 638
— Aircraft Establishment, Remuneration of Technical Men, 21, 70, 83
— Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Engineers, Supplementary Reserve, 77. See LETTER, 102
Royal George, Hackworth's Locomotive, 786*
Royal Institution :
Analysis of Spectra, by Prof. A. Fowler, 82
Investigation of the Properties of Thin Films by X-Rays, by Sir W. H. Bragg, 112*
Properties and Structure of Quartz, by Sir W. H. Bragg, 169*, 202, 236, 266. See LETTER, 322
Science and the Cotton Industry, by Dr. A. W. Crossley, 169
Sugars from the Standpoint of the Organic Chemist, by Sir J. C. Irvine, 296
Counting the Atoms, by Sir E. Rutherford, 296*, 326*, 358*, 410*
Soaps and the Theory of Colloids, by Prof. J. W. McBain, 406
Evolution of Scientific Instruments, by Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 407. See *Errata*, 485
Studies of Atomic Nuclei, by Sir E. Rutherford, 437*
Recent Developments in the Theory of Magnetism, by Prof. C. G. Darling, 693
Faraday's Discovery of Benzene, Centenary Celebrations, 770
Royal Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— National Lifeboat Institution, Motor Lifeboat "Milburn," 775
"Royal Scott," S.S., Wireless-Beam Receiving Apparatus, 311*
Royal Society of Arts. See *Arts*
Royal Society of Edinburgh, Sir A. Ewing on a Ball and Tube Flow Meter, 743
Royal Society Soirée and Exhibition of Apparatus, 615, 644
— Technical College, Glasgow, Journal of, 528; Heat-Treatment Laboratory, 818*
Rubber Industry, Institution of, Dr. A. A. Somerville on Materials used in Rubber Compounding, 360
— Manufacture, Compounding Materials, 360
— Tyre Manufacture, Physics in, 626. See 616
Rubble Causeway, Johore Strait, 485
Rugby Works, British Thomson-Houston Co., Visit of Electrical Engineers, 744*
Rules, High-Tension Electric Supply, 237
Running Shed Management, Manual of (Review), 759
Runway, Overhead, Electric Hoist for, 447*
Russell, Dr. A., on Automatic Telephony, 48; on Undiscovered Country in Science, 483
Russell, G., & Co., Ltd., Level-Luffing Cranes, 130*
Russian Agricultural Industry, 461
— Mineral Resources and Metallurgical Industries, 461
— Railways, Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 622*
— — Pre-War and Post-War Positions, 699
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Rutherford, Sir E., on Counting the Atoms, 296*, 326*, 358*, 410*; Studies of Atomic Nuclei, 437
Rylands, Sir P., on the Wire Industry, 510

S.

SAFEGUARDING of Industries, Board of Trade Regulations, 249
Safety First Association, Fire Precautions in Factories, 546
— Lamps, Miners', Electric, Gas Ignition by Exposed Filaments, 687
— — Miners', Electric, with Gas Indicator, 615
— of Life at Sea. See *Life-Saving*
— Precautions, Pulverised-Fuel Installations, 25
Sailing Ship, Flettner Rotor Type, Theory, 117*
Saint. See *St.*
Salmon, Dr. E. H., on Southampton Floating Dock, 101
Salomons, Sir D., the Late, 510
Salvage of Floating Dock, Dartmouth, 61*
— Operations, Floating Dock for, 743
— — German Destroyers, Scapa Flow, 476, 743, 801
"Sambur," S.S., Great Western Railway, 518
Sampling Coal, Calorific Value Tests, Errors in, 153*. See 93, 204
Samuel's Early Inspection Locomotive, 791*
Sand Dredging, Construction of Gandy Viaduct, 729*
— Pipe Nozzles, Locomotive, Electric Heater, 58*
— Pump Hopper Steamer "Sandland," 766
Sandland, G. E., on Diamond-Pyramid Hardness Tests, 633, 637
"Sandland," S.S., Sand Pump Hopper, 766
Sandycroft, Ltd., Hunt Self-Paralleling Alternators, 723*
Sankey, Capt. H. R., on Heavy Oil Engines, James Forrest Lecture, 570
Sans Pareil, Hackworth's Locomotive, 788*
"Santhia," SS., British India Line, 261
Saurer Rail Motor Car, 526*
Savile, L. H., Demolition of Heligoland Harbour and Defence Works, 221
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Sayers System, Dynamo-Electric Machinery, 69*
Scale Effect in Aerodynamics, 581*
Scalemeter for Reading Microscopes, 79
Scapa Flow, Floating Dock for Salvage Operations, 743
— — Salvage Work, German Destroyers, 476, 743, 801
Scavenging, Heavy Oil Engines, 571
Schiffbautechnischen Gesellschaft, Utilisation of Aerodynamic Knowledge for Propulsion of Ships, by Von A. Flettner, 117*
Schiffs und Maschinenbau A.G., Geared Turbine Paddle Tug, 361*. See LETTER, 798*
Schilovsky Training Gear, Telescopes and Microscopes, 164
Schneider Internal-Combustion Locomotives and Rail Cars, 491*, 493*, 526*, 685*
Scholarships. See *Education*
Schüle, Dr. F., the Late, 193
Schwartzkopff-Huwiller Transmission Gear, 560*
Science, Application to Industry, 143, 169
— and the Cotton Industry, 169
— Museum, South Kensington, Engineering Collection, 689. See 703
— Undiscovered Country in, 483
Scientific Apparatus Exhibitions, Physical and Optical Societies', 50*, 79*. See 69, 137, 176*, 727*; Royal Society Soirée, 615, 644; Institution of Civil Engineers, 770*
— Instruments, Evolution of, 407, 615, 797. See *Errata*, 485
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Scotland, Firth of Forth, Proposed Road Bridge, 143
— Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
— Rating of Machinery and Plant, Report, 233, 426
Scott & Hodgson, Ltd., Gear Drive for Sheet Rolling Mill, 206*
Scott-Still Engines, M.S. "Dolius," Trials, 391, 397*, 434*, 445, 485*
"Scottish Borderer," M.S., Torsionmeter Investigations, 346, 349*
Scrapers, Maceration, for Sugar Mills, 397*
Scratch Hardness Tests, Investigations, 552, 557
Screening and Grading Materials (Review), 760
Screens, Intake, Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 96*
— Rotary, Circulating Water, Bow Power Station, 637*
Screw-Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
Sea, Power Production, French Schemes, 264
— Water, Oil Pollution of, 140, 646
— Waves, Action of Wind, 31*. See LETTER, 133*
Searchlight Carbons, Manufacture at Witton Works, 773*
Sears, S. A., on Gas Furnaces in the Steel Industry, 275
Seaton, E. P., the Late, 116
Seaworthiness and Stability of Ships, 356, 471, 494*, 524
Secondary-Battery Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons; Motor Trucks*
— Schools and Education. See *Education*
Séguin Early French Locomotive, 788*
Seismograph, Cambridge Recording, Vibrations of Structures, 271*
Selas Automatic Gas and Air Mixer, Gas Furnaces, 275
Self-Rescue Apparatus, Carbon-Monoxide, for Miners, 331*
Semi-Portable Engine. See *Engine*
Sensitive Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Separating Machines, Centrifugal, for Liquids, Sharples, 226*
Separators, Oil, Prevention of Pollution of Coastal Waters, 140. See 646
Servo Motor Control Gear, Hydraulic Turbines, Forshuvudforsen Power Plant, 218*
Severn, River, Tests of Current Meters, 598*, 631*
Sewing Machines, Export, 506*. See 453
Shaft Collars, Forging Machine for, 117*
— Coupling. See *Coupling*
— Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— Propeller, Torque Variations, Effect of Flywheels, 70, 162
Shale Oil Industry of Estonia, 735
— — Motor Spirit Production from, 517
Shallow-Draught Ferry Steamer "Kathleen," for Lagos, 481, 766
Shand Recording Micrometer, Microscopes, 80
Shanghai Electric Power Supply, Report, 677
Shannon, River, Irish Electrification Scheme, 106, 662*, 694*, 725*
Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sharples Centrifugal Separating Machines, 226*
Shear Stresses in Girders, Graphical Construction, 133*
Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sheet Metals, Shetack Hacksaw for, 733
— Piling, Steel, Torrumbarry Dam, Murray River Diversion, 534*. See 460*
— Rolling Mill, Gear Drive for, 206*
Sheffield, Neepsend Power Station, Boiler Trials, 22, 49, 102, 204
— Society of Engineers and Metallurgists, S. A. Sears on Gas Furnaces in Steel Industry, 275
"Shenandoah," U.S. Airship, Mooring-Mast Accident, 514
Sherman Creek Power Station, Boiler for, 74*. See LETTER, 352
Shetack Hacksaw for Sheet Metals, 733
Ship Canal. See *Canal; Navigation, Inland*
— Corrugated, Propulsive Performance, 472
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Lifeboats, Sureal Davit, 383*
— Life-Saving Appliances, Anthony Pollock Prize, 244
— Longitudinal Strength of, Analysis of "Wolf" Experiments, 426
— Measurement and Tonnage Legislation, 470
— Model Experiments. See *Ship Resistance; Tank Experiments*
— Motor. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Passenger, Intermediate Type, Influence of Trading Conditions on Design, 471
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Refrigerated Holds, Fruit Transport, 480
— Repairing Yards, Dutch, Labour Conditions, 238
— Resistance, Effect of Corrugations, 472
— — Form and Form Effects, 438, 718*
— — Model Experiments, Comparisons with Full-Scale, 346, 436. See 392, 445, 485
— — Report of Skin Friction Committee, 443, 464*
— Rolling of, Model Experiments with Anti-Rolling Tanks, 445, 521*
— — Theoretical Investigations, 445
— Rotor, Flettner, Theory, 117*
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— Skin Friction, Report on, 443, 464*
— Stability Meter for, 471, 494*, 524
— — and Seaworthiness, 356, 471, 494*, 524
— Star Contra Propeller for, 444, 459*, 489*
— Straight-Frame, Advantages, 168
— Tonnage Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 114
— See also *Marine; Motor Ships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
Shipbuilders and Engineers in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding, French Naval Dockyard Administration, 154. See 78
— German, State Subsidies, 202, 549
— Industry, Present Position, 424
— Naval, in State and Private Shipyards, 78. See 154
— — See also *Warships*
— Report of British Corporation, 266
— Straight-Frame Ships, Advantages, 168
— Tonnage Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 114
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 48, 485
— Yards, Dutch, Labour Conditions, 238
— — Electric Tower Crane for, 13*
— — French Naval, Administration, 154. See 78
— — State and Private, Naval Construction in, 78. See 154
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping, Development and Possibilities, 803
— German, State Subsidies, 202. See 549
— International, Freedom of Traffic, 45
— Life-Saving at Sea, Pollock Prize, 244
— Merchant, Requirements for Military Transport, 293
— — Tonnage Launched, Statistics, 114
— Oil Pollution of Coastal Waters by, 140, 646
— Panama Canal, Traffic Returns, 169
— Registry, British Corporation, Report, 266
— Seaworthiness and Stability, 356, 471, 494*, 524
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 48, 484
Shipyard. See *Shipbuilding Yard*
Shires, G. A., on Scratch Hardness Tests, 557. See 552
"Shirley G. Taylor," S.S., for Great Lakes, 743
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Shore Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shoreham, New Bridge over River Adur, 755*
Shovel, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shunting Yards, Railway, Design and Organisation, 805
Siamese River Gunboat "Ratanakosindr," 712
Siebe, P., on Action of Iron on Copper, 286
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., Cable Temperature Indicator, 51*; Ford Torsionmeter, 190*; Thomas Averaging Recorder, 417*
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Siemens-Schuckert Electrification Scheme, Irish Free State, 106, 662*, 694*, 725*
Signal Engineers, Railway, Institution of, Double-Wire System of Mechanical Signalling, by R. S. Griffiths, 814*
Signalling, Electric, Metropolitan District Railway, Conversion of Ealing Common Cabin, 519
— Methods, Railway, Development, 169, 794*
— Railway, Double-Wire Mechanical System, 814*
— — Ministry of Transport Requirements, 610
— — and Traffic Density, 169
— Submarine, Sensibility of Diaphragms, 131
Silica Bricks. See *Firebricks*
— Use in Internal-Combustion Turbines, 547
— Ware, Fused, Royal Society Soirée, 615
Sillimanite, as Glass Works Refractory, 286
Silos, Grain, Construction and Operation, 674
Similarity, Dynamical. See *Dynamical Similarity* and *Aeronautics*
Simon-Thomas, W., on Shunting Yards, 805
Simpson, C. L., the Late, 394
Singapore Base and Naval Strategy, 293
— Johore Strait, Rubble Causeway, 485
Single-Phase. See *Generator; Motor; Locomotive; Power; Railway*
Sisco, F. T., on Chemical Reactions, Basic Electric Process, 739
Skill in Relation to Production, Engineering Industry, 223, 231, 272
Skilled Mechanics, the Supply of, 236. See 223, 231, 272
Skin Friction. See *Aeronautics; Ship Resistance*
Sky, Colour of, Determination of Molecular Data from, 327, 358*
Slab Shears, Electrically-Operated, for Rolling Mills, 163*
Slag. See *Metallurgy*
Slotted Aerofoils, Wind Channel Experiments, 338
Sluice Gates, Bassano Dam and Irrigation Works, 65*
— — Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 155*
— — Roller, Diversion Tunnel, Arapuni Water-Power Scheme, 764*
— Roller, Intake Channel, Littleton Reservoir, 594*
Smoke-Abatement Exhibition, 172; Conference, 457
— Consuming Devices, Locomotives, 806
Smokeless Fuel. See *Coal, Low Temperature Carbonisation*
Smith, D., Experiments with Lathe Tools, 364*. See 357
Smith, Engr.-Capt. E. C., on the Science Museum, 689. See 703
Smith, R. L., on Diamond-Pyramid Hardness Tests, 633, 637
Soap Films, Determination of Molecular Dimensions, 297
— — Investigation by X-rays, 112*
— and the Theory of Colloids, 406
Socialism, Definition of Democracy, 265
Société Provençale de Constructions Navales, Steamers for Messageries Maritimes, 228
Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour*
Sodium Hypochlorite, Electrolysers for Production, 284
Solar Energy, Source of, 159
— See also *Sun*
Solid-Injection System, Polar Diesel Engine, 26*
Somerville, Dr. A. A., on Materials used in Rubber Compounding, 360
Sonoma County, California, Power Production from Natural Steam, 639
Sound Reception in Water, Sensibility of Diaphragms, 131
— Reproducing Kinematograph Films, De Forest System, 69
South Africa, Durban, Dry Dock, 438*, 497*; Level-Luffing Wharf Crane, 800*
— — Engineering Students' Visit to England, 47. See 116
— — Government, Radial Drill for, 270*
— — Pretoria Power Station, 349*
— — Rand Mines, Turbine-Driven Pumping Plant, 412*
— Kensington Science Museum, Engineering Collection, 689. See 703
— Wales Coal, Carbonisation in Vertical Retorts, 18
— — Coal, Lanterne Seam, Microscopic Examination, 804
— — Coal, Spontaneous Combustion, 761, 771
— — Llandarcy, Petroleum Refinery, 761
— West Midlands Electricity Supply District, 741, 774. See 519
— West, Notes from, 15, 43, 75, 107, 137, 165, 197, 229, 261, 291, 323, 353, 387, 419, 451, 481, 511, 545, 575, 607, 639, 671, 703, 735, 767, 801. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 14, 42, 74, 106, 136, 164, 196, 228, 260, 290, 332, 353, 386, 418, 450, 480, 510, 544, 574, 606, 638, 671, 702, 734, 766, 800. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Southampton Floating Dock, 101; Subsidiary Works, 102
— Meeting, British Association, Preliminary Announcement, 712
Southern Railway, Southampton Floating Dock, 101, 102; 4-6-0 Type Passenger Locomotive (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 792*
Spain, Water Supply of Madrid, 222*
Spanish Mining and Metallurgy, Statistics, 196
"Sparteolus," Motor Tug, with Kromhout Oil Engine, 352
Specific Heat of Gases (Review), 6
Specifications, Standard. See *Standard; Standardisation*
— War Office, 15-cwt. Motor Van, 359
Spectra, Analysis of, 82
Spectrograms, Comparator for, Hilger's, 79
Spectrograph, Grating, Hilger's, 79
— X-Ray, Müller, 644

Spectroscopic Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 52, 79
Spectrum, Electrically-Exploded Wires, 568
Speed-Reduction Gears. See *Gears ; Gearing ; Marine Propulsion ; Motor-Car Details*
Speedwell Press Company, Ltd., Brooks-Sayers Motors and Generators, 69*
Spelter Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Spigot and Socket Joints, Cast-Iron Pipes, Stresses in Sockets, 809
Spirit, Motor. See *Motor Spirit*
Spittle, A., on Condenser Tubes, 359
Spontaneous Combustion in Collieries, 761, 771
Spring-Injection System, Blackstone Oil Engine, 234, 528
— Laminated, Motor Vehicles, National Physical Laboratory Tests, 809
— Steels for Automobiles, Standard Specification, 466
— Suspension, Electric Locomotive, Pennsylvania Railroad, 128*
— Testing Machine, Hydraulic, for Static or Repetition Tests, 317*
Springfield Boiler, Water-Lined Furnace Walls, 74*. See LETTER, 352
Sprinkling Stoker. See *Stoker*
Sponge Iron, Production and Use, 74
Spur Gearing. See *Gears ; Gearing ; Marine Propulsion*
Spurrell, E. F., the Late, 743
Square, Die-Maker's, Brown & Sharpe, 241*. See *Addendum*, 261
St. Lawrence River, Ferry Steamer "McKie," 573
St. Paul's Cathedral, Report on Stability, 18, 232
St. Stephen's Road Bridge, Bournemouth, 378*
Stability of Ships. See *Ships*
Stainless Steel, Exhibit at Royal Society Soirée, 615
— — Recent Developments, 319
Stalth, Coaling, River Tyne, Whitehill Point, 134*
Stalker Drill Works, Ltd., Combined Drill and Reamer, 731
Stanchions. See *Columns*
Standards Association. See *Engineering Standards*
— Chemical, Non-Ferrous Alloys, 720
— Code, Boiler Trials, 421. See 379*, 710
— — Heavy-Oil Engine Trials, 611
— Illumination, Photometry and Street Lighting, 757
— Loading for Road Bridges, 250*
— U.S. Bureau of. See *United States*
— Specifications, Bolts and Nuts, 490 ; 'Bus Bars and Connections, 670 ; Copper Plates, &c., Railway Work, 402 ; Marine Steam-Pipe Flanges, 53 ; Spring Steels, for Automobiles, 466
Stanton, Dr. T. E., Cutting Tools Research, 148*. See 124, 139, 192
— Impact Tests, Copper, 333. See 341
Star Contra Propeller, Forms and Applications, 444, 459*, 489*
Stars, Variable, Work of Mount Wilson Observatory, 568
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Starting Gear, Friction Drive, Gas Engines, 284*
State Aid, Electricity Supply Industry, 740
— Credit Insurance and Engineering Export Trade, 639
— Naval Construction Works, Comparison with Private, 78. See 154
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Subsidies, German Shipping and Shipbuilding, 202, 549
Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
Stauber Gas Turbine, Swinging-Water-Column Type, 748, 751
Stays, Locomotive Firebox, Tests of Copper, 331*, 341. See LETTER, 418
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Condensation. See *Condensation*
— Consumption. See *Trials ; Coal Consumption*
— Crane. See *Crane*
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Exhaust, Heating Installation, Halifax Infirmary, 287*
— Fittings Co., Ltd., Steam Meter, 777*
— Flow through Nozzles. See *Nozzles*
— Friction, Turbine Wheels, 528
— Generation, Benson High-Pressure Boiler, 201
— — Löffler High-Pressure System, 473*. See *Erratum*, 575
— — by Sub-Aqueous Flame, 201
— Jet Blower for Gas Producer, 39*
— Lorries. See *Motor Wagons ; Tractors*
— Meter, Drayton, Cone and Disc Type (Steam Fittings Co., Ltd.), 777*
— — Orifice-Plate and Vane-Wheel Type (G. Kent, Ltd.), 771*
— Navvy. See *Excavating Machine*
— Nozzles. See *Nozzles*
— Pipes, High Pressures and Temperatures, 306
— — Marine, Standard Specification for Flanges, 53
— Power Plants, Limiting Possibilities, 294, 301*, 334*, 366*. See LETTER, 518*
— — Production, Future of, 61
— Pressure Reducing Valve, Thermodin, 568*
— Shovel. See *Excavating Machine*
— Superheater. See *Superheater ; Superheated*
— Supersaturation, Discovery of, 22
— Traction on Roads, Work of Cugnot, 264, 784* See LETTER, 322
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Trap, Alco, Pipe-Expansion Type, 447*
— Trials. See *Trials*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
— Underground, California, Power Production from, 639
— Wagons. See *Motor Wagons ; Tractors*
Steaming in Vertical Retorts, South Wales Gas Coal, 18
Steamer "Alaunia," Cunard Line, Launch, 193
— "Beacon," for Trinity House, Launch, 510
— "Belvoir," Trials, 767
— "Chitral," P. & O. Liner, Launch, 196
Steamer "City of Delhi," Launch, 466
— "City of Mandalay," City Line, 413
— "Comorin," P. & O. Liner, Australian Service, 592
— under Construction, Statistics, 48, 485
— "Conte Biancamano," Lloyd Sabaudo, Launch, 573
— Corrugated, Propulsive Performance, 472
— "Created Eagle," Paddle-Propelled, Excursion Traffic, 451
— Ferry, "McKie," for River St. Lawrence, Launch, 573
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Glen Sannox," L.M. & S. Railway, Trials, 734
— "Humber Arm," Paper-Carrying, Launch, 212
— "Koningin Elisabeth," Launch, 751. See 722
— "Lindisfarne," Launch 605
— "Mariette Pacha" and "Champollion," Messageries Maritimes, 228
— Measurement, Tonnage Legislation, 470
— "Minnekahda," for Third-Class Passenger Service, 383
— "Newfoundland," Warren Line, Launch, 145
— "Northgate," Pig-Iron Transport, 746
— Oil Tanker "Inverrosa," 731 ; "Inverlago," 300
— Oil Tank, Moorings for, 248*
— Oil Tank, "Pallas," Trials, 83
— Paddle, with Geared Turbines, 361*. See LETTER, 798*
— Passenger, Intermediate Type, Influence of Trading Conditions on Design, 471
— — Motor Lifeboat for, 542*
— "Piaton," for Cie. de Navigation d'Orbigny, Launch, 734
— "Princesse Marie José," Launch, 772. See 751
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion ; Engines ; Turbines ; Propellers*
— "Ranchi," P. & O. Liner, Launch, 196
— "Rawalpindi" and "Ranpura," P. & O. Line, 418
— "Razmak," P. & O. Line, 367
— Refrigerated Holds, Fruit Transport, 480
— Resistance of. See *Ship Resistance*
— "Rockcliffe," Grain-Carrier, 614
— "Roebuck" and "Sambur," Great Western Railway, Launch, 518
— Rolling of. See *Ships, Rolling of*
— "Royal Scott," Wireless-Beam Receiving Apparatus, 311*
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— "Sandland," Sand-Pump Hopper, 766
— "Santhia," British India Line, 261
— Seaworthiness and Stability, 356, 471, 494*, 524
— Shallow-Draught Ferry, "Kathleen," for Lagos, 481, 766
— "Shirley G. Taylor" for Great Lakes," 743
— Stability of. See *Ships, Stability of*
— Star Contra-Propeller for, 444, 459*, 489*
— Straight-Frame, Advantages, 168
— Tonnage Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 114
— See also *Engines ; Marine Propulsion ; Shipbuilding ; Shipping ; Ships ; Turbines ; Warships ;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships ; Steamers ; Warships*
Steels, Aircraft, Impact Tests at Low Temperatures, 20
— Analysis, Phosphorus Estimation in the Presence of Vanadium, 717
— Boiler Plates, Phosphorus and Sulphur Contents, 528
— Carbon, Quenched, Structure of, 634
— Centring, Collapsible, Construction of Ferro-Concrete Conduits, 691*
— Chromium, Hair Cracks in, 597, 649*. See *Erratum*, 712
— — Magnets, Heat Treatment, 782
— — and Nickel-Chromium, Corrosion-Resisting Properties, 319
— — See also *Steel, Stainless*
— Containers, Ammonia Synthesis, Action of Hydrogen, 514
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Creeping, in Tensile Tests, High Temperatures, 10. See LETTER, 70
— Effect of High and Low Temperatures on Strength, 10. See LETTER, 70
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Flow and Rupture during Cutting, 124, 139, 148*, 151*, 178*, 192. See 357, 363*, 403*
— Forgings, Detection of Flaws in, 679*
— — Reaction Chambers, Cross Oil-Cracking Plant, 313*. See 248*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Hardening Temperature, Effect of Rate of Heating, 746
— Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— High-Tensile, Sydney Harbour Bridge, Tests, 21
— Houses, Report on, 202
— — Construction, Telford System, Braithwaite & Co., Ltd., 180, 255*. See 296
— Industry, Economic Position, 316, 581
— — Gas Furnaces, Design and Applications, 275
— — Spanish, Statistics, 196
— Ingots, Heat Distribution in, 615
— Investigations of Martensite and Troostite, 634
— and Iron, Economics of (Review), 377
— — Import and Export Trade, 504*. See 453
— — Industry, Russian, 461
Steel and Iron Manufacturers, National Federation, Position of Iron and Steel Industry, 316
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Melting, Formation of Blowholes, Influence of Gases, 591*, 598
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs ; Metallography*
— Mild and Alloy, Strength at High Temperatures, 302*, 749*. See 10, 20, 70, 294, 518*, 809
— — Cold Drawing, Experimental Investigations, 236
Steel, Mild, Detection of Strain, 585*, 588*, 597
— — Influence of Oxygen, 241
— Mill Buildings, Wind Stresses in, 65*, 123*
— Plates, Clamped Rectangular, Stresses in, 444
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rails. See *Rails ; Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— Sheet Piling, Torrumbarry Dam, Murray River Diversion, 534*, See 469*
— Springs, for Automobiles, Standard Specification, 466
— Stainless, at Royal Society Soirée, 615
— Stream-Line Wires, Zinc-Plated, Brittleness, 590
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress ; Tests (Materials)*
— Temper Brittleness in, 619, 623*, 633
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*.
— Tool, Carbon, Hardening of, 382
— Works. See *Works*
Steelwork, Structural, Bow-String Girders, Shoreham Bridge, 755*
— — Design, British and American Practice, Comparisons, 707. See LETTER 766
— — Manufacture, Sir W. Arrol & Co., (Swansea), Ltd., 561*
Stephen, A., & Sons, Ltd., Launch of S.S. "Chitral," 196
Stephenson, George and Robert, Railway and Locomotive Work, 784*
Stewart, D., & Co., Ltd., Electrically-Operated Billet Shears, 163*
Stilgoe, H. E., on Water Supply of London, 172. See also *Littleton Reservoir*
Still Engine, Application to Locomotives, 684*
— Engines, M.S. "Dolius," Trials, 391, 397*, 434*, 445, 485*
— Ammonia, Design and Working (Review), 170
— Continuous, for Petroleum, 550
Stirling Boilers, Hastings Power Station, 667*
— — Keepsend Power Station, Trials, 22, 49, 102, 204
— — Performance at Different Loads, 381*. See 421
— — Pumping Station, Littleton Reservoir, 628*. See 596*
Stirling's Early Single-Driver Locomotive, 791*
Stockton and Darlington Railway, Centenary of Opening, 783*. See 804. See also Volume CXX ; Locomotion No. 1 for, 786*
Stodola, Prof., Experiments on Turbine-Disc Vibrations, 2*, 31* ; Entropy Chart for Gas Turbines, 747*
Stokers, Mechanical, Comparisons with Pulverised Fuel Firing, 22, 49, 102, 204
— — for Locomotives, 806. See 808
— Underfeed, Clayton Boilers, Tunbridge Wells Power Station, 488*
Stone, J. & Co., Ltd., Du-Ex Expansion Nipple for Pipes, 395*
Stop Valves. See *Valves*
Stoppani Current Meter, River Gauging, Tests, 599*, 631*
Stora Kopparbergs Berslag Aktiebolag, Water Power Plant, 6*, 95*, 155*, 217*. See LETTERS, 260, 544*, 711
Storage-Battery, Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons ; Motor Trucks*
Stourport Electric Power Station, 774
Straight-Frame Ships, 168
Strainers, Rotary, Circulating Water, Bow Power Stations, 637*
Strains in Steel, Detection of, 595*, 588*, 597
— See also *Stress*
Strainmeter, Airship Members, Cambridge, 50*
Stratified Coal, Mastracoal Briquetting Process, 536*
Stream-Line Wires, Zinc-Plated Steel, Brittleness, 590
Street Lighting, Illumination Standards, 757
— Railway. See *Tramways*
— Repairs, London, Control by Ministry of Transport, 484
— Traffic, London, Congestion, Causes and Remedies, 78. See LETTER 102
— — Congestion and Office Buildings, 78. See LETTER, 102
— See also *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stresses in Airship Members, Instrument for Measuring, 50*
— Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
— in Braced Columns, 707. See LETTER, 766
— in Clamped Rectangular Plates, 444
— Distribution, Masonry, Internal-Arch Action, 232
— Near Holes in Plates, Optical Determination, Reliability, 132, 237
— Meters. See *Strainmeters*
— Optical Determination of. See *Optical*
— Produced by Cutting Tools, Optical Investigations, 357, 363*, 403*. See 124, 139
— Repetitions. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Shear, in Girders, Graphical Construction, 133*
— in Sockets, Cast-Iron Pipes, 809
— in Structural Steelwork, British and American Practice, 707. See LETTER, 766
— in Structures, Optical Determination of, 615
— — See also *Strainmeters*
— Temperature, Heavy Oil Engine Cylinders and Pistons, 570
— Wind, Steel Mill Buildings, 65*, 123*
— in Wire Ropes, 144. See 20*
Stretford, Carbonising Plant, Gas Manufacture, 741
Strike. See *Labour*
Stroboscopic Vibrator, Crompton-Robertson, 81*
Structural Design, Wind Stresses on Steel Mill Buildings, 65*, 123*
— Members, Strain Meters for. See *Strainmeters*
— Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
Structures, Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro Concrete*
— Stresses in, Optical Determination of, 516
— Vibrations of, Cambridge Vibrograph for Measuring, 271*
Struts. See *Columns*
Sturgeon, W., and the Electro-Magnet, 677
Sturney, A. C., Cutting Tools Research, 151*, 178*. See 124, 139, 192
Subaqueous Sound Reception, Sensibility of Diaphragms, 131
— Work, Use of Helium-Oxygen Mixtures, 414
Subito Dial Gauge for Cylinders, 163*
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
— Sound Reception, Sensibility of Diaphragms, 131
— Work, Use of Helium-Oxygen Mixtures, 414
Subsidies, State, German Shipping and Shipbuilding, 202, 549
Subsidy, British Industries, Unemployment Relief, 515, 740
— War Office, Vulcan 2-ton Lorry, 432*
Sub-Station, Dommarvet, Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 221*
— Power Supply, Chilian State Railways, 517
Suction Dredger. See *Dredger*
— Gas Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— — Producer. See *Producer*
Sud Ouest, Ateliers et Chantiers de, Trials of S.S. "Pallas," 83
Sugar, Constitution of, 206
— Mills, Intermediate Chute and Maceration Scrapers for, 397*
— Plantation, Cable Ploughing Tackle on Punts, 716*
Sullivan, H. W., Ltd., Dye Multi-Vibrator Wavemeter, 727*
Sulphuric Acid Concentration, Treatise on (Review), 760
Sulzer Brothers, Maag Gears, National Physical Laboratory Tests, 83 ; Rail-Motor Coach, 620* ; Diesel-Engine Locomotive, 684*
Summers, P. T., on the Effect of Grain Size on Hardness and Annealing, 329
Sun, Source of Radiation from, 159
— See also *Solar*
Sunshine, London, Effect of Atmospheric Pressure Distribution, 307
Super-Centrifugal Engineers, Ltd., Sharples Centrifugal Separating Machines, 226*
Supercharging in Heavy Oil Engines, 570 ; Petrol Engines, 750
Superheat, Steam Nozzles, Effect on Velocity Coefficient, 653*. See 613
Superheater, Integral, Stirling Water-Tube Boiler, 629*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Supersaturation of Steam, Discovery of, 22
Supervising Electricians, National Association, Annual Dinner, 266
Supplementary Army Reserve, Technical Branches, 77. See LETTER, 102
Supply Meters, Electric, Treatise on (Review), 501
Sureal Davit for Ships' Lifeboats, 383*
Surface-Combustion Calorimeter, Heavy Oils, 713*, 715*. See 675
— Condensers. See *Condensers*
Surge Tanks, Model Experiments on, 41
Survey, Hydrometric, Tests of Current Meters, 598*, 631*
— Physical and Chemical, Coal Resources, Report, 394 ; Microscopic Investigations of Coal Seam, 804
Surveying, Photographic, in Burma, 624
— Profile-Plotting Machine, Level Readings, 474*
— Theodolite with Star-Observation Device, 80
Surveyor's Level, Constant-Length Bubble, 732*
— — Light-Weight (Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd.), 301*
— — Precision, Self-Adjusting (E. R. Watts & Son, Ltd.), 732*
Suspension Bridge, Shoreham, Demolition, 756*
— System, Electric Locomotive, Pennsylvania Railroad, 128*
Sutton, H., on the Brittleness of Zinc-Plated Steel, 590
Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., S.S. "Santhia," British India Line, 261 ; S.S. "City of Mandalay," 413 ; M.S. "Port Hobart," 420 ; Launch of Great Western Steamers "Roebuck" and "Sambur," 518 ; Scholarships in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, 573 ; Launch S.S. "Koningin Elisabeth," 751 ; S.S. "Princesse Marie José," 772 ; Launch of S.S. "Sandland," 766 ; Trials of S.S. "Belvoir," 767 ; Launch of Motor Tanker "British Petrol," 775
Swansea Works, Structural Steelwork, Sir W. Arrol & Co. (Swansea), Ltd., 561*
Swashplate Gas Engine and Compressor, Michell System, 105*
Sweden, Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 6*, 95*, 155*, 217*. See LETTERS, 260, 544*, 711
Swedish State Railways, Comparisons of Plain and Roller-Bearing Axle Boxes, 239. See 184, 208*, 267
Swiss Lakes, Geared-Turbine Paddle Steamer, 798*. See 361*
Switchboards, Standard Specifications, 'Bus Bars and Connections, 670
Switchgear, Controller for Electric Hoist, 449*
— Electric Locomotive, Pennsylvania Railroad, 188*
— Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Power Station, 221*
— Hastings Power Station, 669
— Manufacture, General Electric Company's Works, 773
— Nechells Power Station, 743*
— Pretoria Power Station, 349*
— Tunbridge Wells Power Station, 48
Switches, Motor Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
Switzerland, Wynau, Propeller-Type Hydraulic Turbines, 194*
Swivelling Bench Vice, Mould, 41*
Sydney Harbour Bridge, Tests of High-Tensile Steels, 21
Synchronous Induction Motor, Separately-Excited, 215*, 281*, 343*
Synthetic Ammonia Production, Casale Process 584 ; Action of Hydrogen on Steel Containers, 514
— Petroleum, Manufacture in France, 303
Systems, Shop. See *Works Management*

T.

TABLES, Income Tax, Tolley's, 107
Talking Motion Pictures, De Forest System, 69
Tammann, Prof., on Constitution of Glass, 706
Tampa Bay, Florida, Gandy Viaduct, 720*
Tanganyika, Trade of, Report, 122
Tangential Water Wheels. See *Pelton Wheels*
Tanks, Distant-Reading Depth Gauge for, 150*. See LETTER, 544
— Experiments, Form Effects and Form Resistance of Ships, 443, 718*
— — Propulsive Performance, Corrugated Ships, 472
— — Ship Resistance, Comparisons with Full-Scale Trials, 346, 436. See 392, 445, 485
— — Skin Friction of Ships, Report, 443, 464*
— — Tests of Current Meters, 598*. See 631*
— — Wake Propeller Coefficients, 429*, 443
— — See also *Ship Resistance*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Oil, Evaporation Losses, Effect of Painting, 734
— Ships, Motor. See *Motor*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Tankless Gas Holders, 741
Tartary Turning Gear, Rail Motor Cars, 525*
Tax, Income, Tolley's Tables, 107
Taxation, Rating of Machinery and Plant, 233, 426
— — of Motor Cars, 140, 266
Taylor, H. W., on Three-Wire Distribution Networks, 87*, 121*
Taylor, Major A. M., on 150,000-volt Transmission, 116
Taylor, Rear-Admiral D. W., on Wake Propeller Coefficients, 429*. See 443; on Model and Full-Scale Tests in Aeronautics, 581*
Technical Branches, Supplementary Army Reserve, 77. See LETTER, 102
— College and Education. See *Education*
Technical Institutions, Association of, Conditions of Training and Education of Apprentices, by G. Mavor, 326; Working of the Schemes for National Certificates and Diplomas in Engineering, by J. E Montgomrey, 326
— Men, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Remuneration, 21, 70, 83
— Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Tees, River, Coal-Shipping Plant, Port Clarence, 40*
Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
Telegraph, Printing, Creed Apparatus, 80
Telegraphy, Murray Teletype System, 4*. See 48
— Wireless, Canadian Beam Stations, 82
— — Frost Emergency Apparatus, 51
— — Inchkeith Beam Reflecting Station, 309*
— — Matter and Radiation in, 158
— — Short Waves and Light Waves, Connection, 590
— — and Signalling Bill, Action of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 428
— — Thermionic Valves in (Review), 253
— — Wavemeter, Dye Multi-Vibrator, 727*
— — See also *Radio Society of Great Britain; Television; Valves, Thermionic*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone Exchanges, London, Conversion to Automatic Working, 48
— Lines, Transmission of Photographs, 644
Telephony, Wireless, Matter and Radiation in, 158
— — Thermionic Valves in (Review), 253
— — Wavemeter, Dye Multi-Vibrator, 727*
— — See also *Valves, Thermionic*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telescopes, Invention and Development of, 407, 615. See *Errata*, 485
— Reflecting, Sir William Herschel's, 164
— Schilovsky Training Gear, 164
Teletype System of Telegraphy, 4*. See 48
Television, Wireless, Baird System, 661*
Telford System, Steel-House Construction, 180, 255*. See 296
Telpher, Dr. E. V., on Corrugated Ships, 472
Temper Brittleness in Steel, 619, 623*, 633
Temperature Changes in Lower Atmosphere, Causes, 307
— High and Low, Effect on Strength of Materials, 10, 20, 70, 294, 302*, 518*, 749*, 809
— Indicator for Buried Cables, 51*
— Limits, Steam Power Plants, 301*. See 294, 518*
— Measurements, Cutting Tools, 357
— — See also *Pyrometry*
— Pistons and Exhaust Valves, Gas Engines, 1*
— Stresses, Heavy Oil Engine Cylinders and Pistons. 570
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Templeborough Rolling Mill Plant, 811*
Tenders, Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terrestrial Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
Testing Agricultural Machinery, Report, 454
— Apparatus, Strength of Cotton Fibres, 645
— Cement, Compacting Machine for Briquettes, 273*
— Instrument, Continuity of Earth Circuits, 751
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Machine, Alternating-Stress, Amsler's Rotary Bending Type, 332*
— — Alternating Stress (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 254*
— — Endurance, for Tensile, Compressive and Transverse Tests, Amsler's, 604*
— — Hydraulic, for Springs, 317*
— — Wire (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 236*
— — See also *Tests* (*Materials*)
Testing Materials, American Society for, Characteristics of Materials for Valves Operating at High Temperatures, by J. B. Johnson and S. A. Christiansen, 514; Action of Hydrogen on Metal Containers, Ammonia Synthesis, by J. S. Vanick, 514
— Methods, Patenting of, 46
Testing Plant, Locomotive, Altoona, Work of, 371
— Refractory Materials, 683. See 757
— See also *Tests* (*Materials*); *Trials*
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— Atomisation of Fuel Oil, 714*. See 676
— Ball and Roller Bearings, Load Distribution, 753*
— Blackstone Cold-Starting Oil Engines, 528. See 234
— Boiler, Performance at Different Loads, 379*. See 421, 518
— — with Water-Tube Furnace Walls, 71*. See LETTER, 352
— Calorific Value of Coal, Errors in, 93, 153*. See LETTER, 204
— Copper-Sulphate, for Galvanised Iron, 174
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Current Meters, River Gauging, 598*, 631*
— Fire-Resisting Bitumen Roofing, 703
— Heavy Oil Engines, Standard Code, 611
— Holzwarth Gas and Oil Turbines, 749*. See 548, 574
— Hydraulic Turbines, Propeller Type, 194*
— Insulating Materials, Electrical, 548
— Maag Gears, 83

Tests (Materials):

Alternating Stress Testing Machine, Amsler's Rotary Bending Type, 332*
— — Testing Machine (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 254*.
— — Tests, Commercial-Copper Rods, 332*. See 341
— — Tests, Co-ordination of Results, 809
— — Tests, Effect of Elastic Limit, 10
— — Fatigue of Metals (Review), 254
— — Tests, Fatigue Range at High Temperatures, 302*. See 294, 518*, 809
— — Tests, Single Aluminium Crystals, 809
— — Tests, Steel, Effect of Grain Direction, 585
— — Tests, Tensile, Compressive and Transverse, Amsler Testing Machine, 604*
Cement-Testing Briquettes, Compacting Machine for, 273*
Compression Endurance Tests, Amsler Testing Machine, 604*
— Tests, Roller Extensometers, Longitudinal and Lateral Strains, 207*
Elastic Limit, Tensile, Effect on Fatigue Breakdown, 10
Endurance Testing Machine, Amsler, Tensile, Compressive and Transverse Tests, 604*
Extensometers, Roller-Type, Longitudinal and Lateral Strains, 207*
Hardness Testing, Use of Diamond Pyramid, 633, 637
— Tests, Ball and Cone, Effects of Adhesion, 552, 556. See LETTER, 797*
— — Commercial Copper Rods, 332, 341
— — Diamond-Scratch, Investigations, 552, 557
Impact Testing Machine, Amsler, for Tensile, Compressive and Transverse Tests, 604*
— Tests, Brass, Effect of Lead and Tin, 368*. See 341
— — Low Temperatures, Aircraft Steels, 20
— — Izod and Stanton, Commercial Copper, 333. See 341
— — Temper Brittleness of Steel, 619, 623*, 633
Izod Impact Tests. See *Impact* (above).
Materials, Strength of, Effect of High and Low Temperatures, 10, 20, 70, 294, 302*, 518*, 749*, 809
Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
Spring Testing Machine, Hydraulic, for Static or Repetition Tests, 317*
Stress Determination, Optical. See *Optical* — in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile Endurance Tests, Amsler Testing Machine, 604*
— Tests, Commercial Copper Rods, 332. See 341
— — Effect of Elastic Limit on Fatigue Breakdown, 10
— — High Temperature, Creeping of Steel, 10. See LETTER, 70
— — High Tensile Steels, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 21
— — Metals at High and Low Temperatures, 10, 20, 70, 294, 302*, 518*, 749*, 809
— — Roller Extensometers, Longitudinal and Lateral Strains, 207*
Testing Machine, Alternating Stress, Amsler's Rotary Bending Type, 332*
— — Alternating Stress (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 254*
— — Endurance, for Tensile Compressive and Transverse Tests, Amsler, 604*
— — Wire (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 236*
Transverse Endurance Tests, Amsler Testing Machine, 604*
Tests, Michell Crankless Gas Engine and Compressor, 106*
— Oxidising, Lubricating Oils, 48
— Plain and Roller-Bearing Axle Boxes, 184, 208*, 239, 267*, 807. See LETTER, 260
— Refractory Materials, Gas Manufacture, 683, 757
— Steam Nozzles, Report, 612*, 617*, 651*
— Stirling Boilers, Neepsend Power Station, 22, 49, 102, 204
— Two-Cycle Allen Oil Engine, Toronto University, 675*, 681*, 713*
Tete, J., on Axle-Box Design, 807
Tetraethyl, Lead, Use as Anti-Detonator, Petrol Engines, 436, 579
Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile Industry, Cotton Research, 169
— Machinery, Export Trade, 506*. See 453
Theobald, L. S., on Fireclay Bricks, 716
Theodolite with Star-Observation Device, 80
Thermal Basis, Gas Manufacture, Economics of, 759, 815
Thermal Diffusion in Gases, Katharometer Demonstration, 615
— Efficiency. See *Efficiency*
— Radiation. See *Heat Radiation*
— Syndicate, Ltd., Silica Ware, 615
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermatomic Carbon, Production from Natural Gas, 360. See 277
Thermionic Valves. See *Valves; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
Thermo-Couple, Temperature Measurements of Cutting Tools, 357
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thermodin Reducing Valve, 568*
Thermodynamics, Entropy Chart for Gas Turbines, 747*
— Heat Radiation, Gaseous Explosions, Quantum Theory, 70, 141
— Internal-Combustion Engines, Missing Pressure and Heat Loss, 133, 163, 260. See also 70, 141
— Steam Generation, Benson High-Pressure Boiler, 201
— — Generation, Löffler High-Pressure System, 473*. See *Erratum*, 575
— — Generation by Sub-Aqueous Flame, 201
— — Nozzles Research, Report, 612*, 617*, 651*
— — Plants, Limiting Possibilities, 204, 301*, 334*, 366*. See LETTER, 518*
— Supersaturation of Steam, Discovery of, 22
— Working Cycles, Gas Turbines, 294, 747*. See 547
Thermometers, Invention and Development of, 407. See *Errata*, 485
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thicknessing, Moulding and Planing Machine for Wood, 367*
Thin Films, Properties of, Investigation by X-Rays, 112*
Thomas Averaging Recorder, Electric Power Supply, 417*
Thomas Manipulating Gear, Rolling Mills, 779*
Thomson, G., on Water Power, 110
Thomson Magnetic Plate-Handling Machine, Rolling Mills, 811*
Thomson, Sir J. J., on Structure of Light, 602*
Thornton, Dr. W. M., on Acid Corrosion Tests of Steel, 237; Electric Safety Lamp with Gas Indicator, 615
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., S.S. "Beacon" for Trinity House, 510; Shallow-Draught Ferry Steamer for Lagos, 481, 766
Thorpe, Sir E., the Late, 256
Three-Phase. See *Generator; Motor; Locomotive; Power; Railway*
Throttle Valve. See *Valve*
Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
— of Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
— and Torque Measurements, Trials of M.S. "Dolius," 435*. See 391, 446, 485*
Thyssenhütte Brake Rails, Shunting Yards, 805
Tidal Currents, Measurements, Tests of Current Meters, 598*, 631*
Timber Bridge, Temporary, Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 221
— Fireproofing Process, Oxylene, 11*
— Handling, Dock Equipment, 664
— Joinery, Treatise on (Review), 97
— Piling, Foundations, Blanchetown Lock and Weir, Murray River, 373*
— Resources, British Empire, 457
— Transport, India and Burma, River Regulation (Review), 501
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Effect on Brass, 341, 368*
— and Tinplate Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Tippler, Wagon, Hastings Power Station, 669*
Tolley's Income-Tax Tables, 107
Tomlinson-Haas, Ltd., Drying Plant, 25*
Tonnage Legislation, Ship Measurement, 470
Tools, Cutting. See under *Machine Tools*
— Holder. See *Machine Tools*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Reaming and Counterboring, B.S.A., 680*
— Small, for Machinists, Brown & Sharpe, 241* See *Addendum*, 261
— Setting Gauge, Planing and Shaping Machines, Brown & Sharpe, 241*. See *Addendum*, 261
— Steel. See *Steel*
— Trepanning and Boring, Design of, 242*
Tooling Methods, Herbert Lathes, 85*
Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Toronto University, Oil-Engine Tests, 675*, 681*, 713*
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torque Measurements, Trials of M.S. "Dolius," 435*. See 391, 446, 485*
— Meters. See *Torsionmeters*
— Variations, Propeller Shafts, Effect of Flywheels, 70, 162
Torrumbarry Lock and Weir, Murray River, 469*, 532*
Torsionmeter, Direct-Vision, Denny-Edgecombe, 345*
— Ford Electrical (Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 190*
— Readings, Ship Trials, Comparison with Model Experiments, 346, 436. See 392, 445, 485*
— — Trials of M.S. "Dolius," 435*. See 391, 445, 485*
Tower Crane. See *Crane*
Town Gas. See *Gas*
— Planning and Arterial Roads, 663
— — and Housing Council, National, Report on Building Methods, 202
Trackless Trolley Road Traction. See *Railless*
Traction, Electric. See *Railways; Railless; Tramways*
— Steam, on Roads, Work of Cugnot, 264, 784* See LETTER, 322
Tractor, Chain-Track, Excavating Machine, 146*
— — Track Type, Vulcan 2-ton, 648*. See *Erratum*, 699
Trade, Belgian, Report on, 413
— British, with Argentina, 111
Trade, British, and German Reparations, 17
— — and Loss of National Skill, 330
— — with West-Indian Colonies, 374
— Cable-Making, Position of, 706
— Disputes. See *Labour*
— East-African, Report, 122
— Electrical, Present Position, 706
— Empire, Development, of, 422
— Engineering, British and Foreign, Wages in, 531, 564
— — Decline in Exports, 453, 504*
— — Economic Position, Historic Parallel, 389
— — Labour Conditions in, 223, 231, 272, 531, 564
— — and the Leipzig Fair, 295, 328*
— — Position and Prospects, 453, 504*
— — Production Costs, Need for Reduction, 389
— Export, Engineering, and State Credit Insurance, 639
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— and Industry, Committee on. See *Industry and Trade*
— International, Freedom of Traffic, 45
— Iron and Steel, Causes of Depression, 316
— Machine Tool, Representation at Exhibitions, 204, 237, 298
— Madagascar, Development, 283
— New Zealand, Report on, 455
— Panama Republic, Report, 168
— Safeguarding of, Board of Trade Regulations, 249
— Unions. See *Labour*
— United States, Home and Export, Relative Importance, 422
Traffic, International, Freedom of, 45
— Street, London, Congestion, Causes and Remedies, 78. See LETTER, 102
— — and Office Buildings, 78. See LETTER, 102
Train Resistance, Comparisons of Plain and Roller-Bearing Axle Boxes, 184, 208*, 239, 267. See 260, 807
— See also *Railway*
Training Gear, Schilovsky Telescopes and Microscopes, 164
— See also *Education; Apprenticeship*
Trajectograph for Projectiles, 644
Tramways, Ain, Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 620*
— Cars, Automatic Position Indicator, 231
— — Roller Bearings for, 239*. See 185, 268*
— Glasgow, Comparisons of Plain and Roller-Bearing Axle Boxes, 239. See 185, 268*
— Wheel Flanges, Repair by Welding, 606
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transformation Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Transformer, Bauch, Protection of Overhead Lines, 695*
— Forced Oil Cooling, Locomotive for Pennsylvania Railroad, 187*
Transmission, Compressed-Air, Internal-Combustion Engine Locomotives, 684*
— Electrical Systems, Internal-Combustion Engine Locomotives, 620*
— Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— and Cold Storage of Fruit, 480
— Exhibition, Grenoble, 739
— International, Freedom of, 45

Transport, Institute of:

Electric Road Vehicles by F. Ayton, 578
Freedom of International Traffic, by Brig.-Gen. H. O. Mance, 45; Railway Signalling by Major Edmonds, 169.
London Congress—
Ministry of Transport Requirements for 1925, by Col. Sir J. Pringle, 610
Airships and their Uses, by Commander C. D. Burney, 611
Co-ordination of Rail and Road Transport, D. R. Lamb, 645. See 642, 665, 804
Arterial Roads in Relation to Town Planning, by A. E. Brookes, 663
Dock Equipment, by H. J. Deane, 664
Transport Methods, Development and Possibilities, 803. See 783*, 804
— Military, Shipping Requirements, 293
— — War Office Specification, 15-cwt. Motor Van, 359
— — War Office Subsidy, Vulcan 2-ton Motor Lorry, 432*
— Ministry of, Bridge Reconstruction Work, 250*, 377*, 658*, 755*
— — Control of London Road Repairs, 484
— — and Forth Road Bridge, 143
— — Report on Lytham Railway Accident, 513. See 574, 679*
— — Requirements for Railway Construction and Operation, 610
— — Standard Loading for Road Bridges, 250*
— — and Trunk Roads Improvements, 58
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Road. See *Road; Motor; Railless*
Transportation Branch, Supplementary Army Reserve, 77. See LETTER 102
Transverse Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Trap, Steam. See *Steam Trap*
Trash Racks, Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 96*
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Trent Bridge, Reconstruction, 658*
Trenton Channel Power Station, 298
Trepanning and Boring Tools, Design of, 242*
Trestle Weir, Torrumbarry, Murray River, 532*. See 469*
Trevithick's Locomotive, Wylam Colliery, 784*
Trials, Agricultural Machinery, Report, 454
— Blackstone Cold-Starting Oil Engines, 528. See 234
— Boiler, Comparisons of Mechanical Stokers and Pulverised Fuel, 22, 49, 102, 204
— — Performance at Different Loads, 379*. See 421, 518
— — Report of Committee 421. See 379*, 710
— — with Water-Tube Furnace Walls, 71*. See LETTER, 352
— Heavy-Oil Engines, Standard Code, 611
— Holzwarth Gas and Oil Turbines, 749*. See 548, 574
— Locomotive, Rainhill, 787

Trials, Michell Crankless Gas Engine and Compressor, 106*
— Marine Oil Engine, Report of Committee, 391, 397*, 434*, 445, 485*
— Motor Ship "Dolius," with Scott-Still Engines, 391, 397*, 434*, 445, 485*
— — Ship "Raby Castle," 509
— Oil-Tank Steamer "Pallas," 83
— Plain and Roller-Bearing Axle Boxes, 184, 208*, 239, 267*, 807. See LETTER, 260
— Pumping Plant, Triple-Expansion Engines, Poole Corporation, 477, 480
— S.S. "Glen Sannox," L.M. & S. Railway, 734
— Ship, Comparisons with Model Experiments, 346, 436. See 392, 445, 485
— Stirling Boilers, Neepsend Power Station, 22, 49, 102, 204
— Two-Cycle Allen Oil Engine, Toronto University, 675*, 681*, 713*
— See also *Tests*
Trinidad Lake, Asphalte Production, 375
Trinity House, S.S. "Beacon" for, 510
Triple-Expansion Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
Triumph, 10-h.p. Motor Car, 228*
Trolley, Trackless, Road Traction. See *Railless*
Troostite in Steel, Investigations, 634
Trucks, Motor, Electric Battery, Docks, 664
— Two-Wheeled, Electric Locomotive, Pennsylvania Railroad, 128*
— See also *Bogie*
— Railway. See *Wagons*
Trunk Roads, Improvements, 58
Tubes, Condenser, Brass, Manufacture, 359
— — Protection from Corrosion, Bituminastic Coating, 112
— Cupro-Nickel, for Condensers, 360
— Railways. See *Underground Railways*
— See also *Pipes*
Tubing, Wrought Iron, Gas Distribution, 757
Tubular Heaters, Cross Oil-Cracking Plant, 312*. See 248*
Tug, Paddle, Geared-Turbine Drive, for the Rhine, 361*. See LETTER, 798*
Tunbridge Wells Power Station, 487*
Tungsten-Aluminium Alloys, Preparation and Properties, 241
— Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Tunisian Railways, Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 621*
Tunnel, River Diversion, Arapuni Water Power Scheme, Sluice Gates, 764*
— Road, Proposed, under River Mersey, Liverpool, 202, 798
Turbine, Exhaust-Gas, for Diesel Engines, 751
— — Gas, for Supercharging, 750
— Gas. See *Turbines, Internal-Combustion*
— Hydraulic, Banki Type, 330*
— — Efficiency of, Effect of Draught Tubes, 217*. See LETTERS, 260, 544*, 711
— — 6,000-kw., Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 217*. See LETTERS, 260, 544*, 711
— — Governing Mechanism, 339*, 502*
— — Hydraucone for, 339*
— — Impulse Type, the Turgo, 502*
— — Irish Electrification Scheme, 663*. See 106, 694*, 725
— — Niagara Falls, Larner-Johnson Control Valves, 320*
— — Pressure Regulator for Pipe Lines, 339*
— — Reaction and Impulse Types, Small Units, 279*, 339*, 407*, 502*
— — Remote Control, 504*
— — Screw-Propeller Type, 194*, 340*
— — See also *Power Plant; Pelton Wheels*
— Internal-Combustion, Barron, Dale & Packham's, 750
— — Combustion, Construction and Possibilities, 547, 747*. See LETTER, 574
— — Combustion, Entropy Chart for, 747*
— — Combustion, Holzwarth, Efficiency of, 548, 574, 749*
— — Combustion, Use of Humphrey Pump, 548, 748, 751
— — Combustion, Stauber Swinging Water-Column Type, 748, 751. See 548
— — Combustion, Working Cycles, 294, 747*. See 547
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, De Laval, Exhaust-Steam Heating Installation, 287*
— — Driving Centrifugal Separator, 226*
— — Extraction Feed Heating, Limiting Conditions, 366*. See 294
— — Fraser & Chalmers, Pretoria Power Station, 349*
— — Geared, and Centrifugal Pumps, Rand Water Board, 412*
— — Limiting Thermal Efficiency, 294, 301*, 334*, 366*. See LETTER 518*
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — Nozzles Research, Report, 612*, 617*, 651*
— — Pipe Losses in Nozzles, 528
— — Reheating in, Limiting Conditions, 366*. See 294
— — Vibration of Discs, 2*, 31*
— — Wheel Friction in, 528
— — See also *Turbo-Generators; Turbo-Alternators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
Turbo-Alternator, De Laval, Exhaust-Steam Heating Installation, 287*
— — Rotor Forgings, Detection of Flaws, 679*
— Generators, Brush-Ljungström, Tunbridge Wells Power Station, 487*; Hastings Power Station, 666*
— — Centrifugal Separator for Lubricating Oil, 227*
— — Construction of, General Electric Company's Works, 772; British Thomson-Houston Company's Works, 775
— — 12,000-kw., Fraser & Chalmers, Bow Power Station, 635*
— — 3,500-kw., Fraser & Chalmers–General Electric Co., Pretoria, 349*
— —350-kw., Geared, Rand Water Board, 413*
— — 15,000-kw., Nechells Power Station, 742*. See 772
— — Insulating Materials, Improvements, 548
— — Power Production from Natural Steam, 639
Turgo Hydraulic Turbine, 502*
Turner, Prof. W. E. B., on Glass as an Instrument of Human Progress, 606
Turner, T. H., on Detection of Strain in Steel, 588*. See 585*, 597
Turning. See *Machine Tools*
— and Boring Mills. See *Machine Tools*
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
Tyne, River, Coaling Staith, Whitehill Point, 134*
Tyne–Tees Steam Shipping Co., Ltd., SS. "Lindisfarne," 605
Typary Type Setting Machine, 643
Type-Casting Machine, Early Form, 28*
— Setting Machine, Typary, Offset Printing, 643
Typewriter Telegraphy, Murray, 4*. See 48
Typon Photographic Paper, Offset Printing, 643
Tyre, Railway Wheel, Failure of, Lytham Accident, 513. See 574, 679*
— Rubber, Manufacture, Physics in, 616, 626

U.

UEHLING INSTRUMENT COMPANY, Carbon Dioxide Meter, 212*
Uganda, Trade of, Report, 122
Undercooled Liquids, Glasses as, 706
Underfeed Stoker Co., Ltd., Murray Water-Lined Boiler Furnaces, 71*. See 352
— Stokers, Clayton Boilers, Tunbridge Wells Power Station, 488*
Underground Parking of Motor Cars, 604
— Steam, California, Power Production, 639
— Railways, London, Acton Repair Shops, Centrifugal Separator, 228*
— Water Supplies, Protection of, Report, 578
Unemployment. See *Labour*
Uniflow Engines, Littleton Reservoir Pumping Station, 629*. See 595*
Unions, Trade. See *Labour*
Unit Construction Co., Shorehan Bridge, 755*
United Electric Light and Power Co., Boiler with Water-Tube Furnace Walls, 71*. See LETTER, 352
— Kingdom, Water Power Resources, 110
— States Battleship "Washington," Torpedo and Bomb Attack, 390
— — Cement Industry, 767
— — Airship "Shenandoah," Mooring-Mast Accident, 514
— — Bureau of Mines, Boiler Tests at Different Loads, 379*. See 421, 518; Effect of Back Pressure on Oil-Well Production, 474; Electrical Production of Carbon Black, 277. See 360; Evaporation Losses from Oil Tanks, 734; Experiments on Ethyl Gasoline, 436; Experiments with Helium for Caisson Work, 414; Gas Masks for Petroleum Vapour, 386. See Letter, 457; Investigations of Firedamp Ignition by Lamp Filaments, 687; Investigations of Oil-Field Emulsions, 720; Investigations of Vapour Pressures and Boiling Points of Metals, 270; Physiological Effects of Dust in Mines, 244; Production and Use of Sponge Iron, 74; Report on Coal Dust in Mines, 287; Report on Oil Pollution of Coastal Waters, 140. See 646; Report on Research; Ore Reduction and Concentration, 490; Statistics of Quarry Accidents, 809; Statistics of Works Accidents, 767; Treatment of Manganese-Silver Ores, 767
— — Bureau of Standards, Circular on Nickel and Nickel Alloys (Review), 535
— — Army, 14-in. Gun, Railway Mounting, 468
— — History of Invention in (Review), 566
— — History of Portland Cement (Review), 696
— — Merchant Shipping Launched, 116
— — Mineral Resources, Annual Survey, 266
— — Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — Petrol Production from Natural Gas, 226. See 517
— — Power Station Developments, 298
— — Quarries, Accident Statistics, 809
— — Railways, Axle-Box Design and Lubrication, 807
— — Railway Electrification, 725
— — Railways, Fuel and its Combustion, 806. See 808
— — Railways, Shunting Yard Design and Organisation, 805
— — Railways, Statistics, 94
— — Railways. See also *Railways; Railroads*
— — Rolling Mill Practice, Comparisons with British, 596, 778*, 811*
— — Steelwork Design, Comparison with British Practice, 707. See LETTER, 766
— — Tampa Bay, Florida, Gandy Viaduct, 729*
— — Trade Exhibition at New Orleans, 735
— — Trade, Home and Export, Relative Importance, 422
— — See also *America*
United Steel Companies, Ltd., Templeborough Rolling Mill, 811*
Universal Sand Pipe Heater Co., Heater for Locomotive Sand Pipes, 58*
University, Cape Town, Students' Visit to England, 47. See 136
— of Illinois, Gas-Analysis Apparatus, 417
— of Leeds, Gas Plant, 741; Experiments on Ball and Roller Bearings, 753*
— of Toronto, Oil Engine Tests, 675*, 681*, 713*
— See also *Education*
Upper Atmosphere. See *Atmosphere*
Upsetting Machine, Bolt Heads and Shaft Collars, 117*
Usines Renault, Semi-Diesel Engine, 466*

V.

VACUUM Filling Machines, Albro, for Liquids and Powders, 475*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Tube. See *Röntgen Rays; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless; Valves, Thermionic*
Valves, Aero-Engine, Corrosion-Resisting Steels for, 514
— Butterfly, Torrumbarry Lock, Murray River, 470*
— Exhalation, Mine-Rescue Apparatus, 331*
— Exhaust, Gas-Engine, Temperatures of, 1*
— Gear, Locomotive, Howe's Link Motion, 794*. See 791
— — Michell Crankless Gas Engine, 105*
— Penstock, Larner-Johnson, Niagara Falls Power Plant, 320*
— Reducing, Steam Pressure, Thermodin, 568*
— Thermionic, Low-Impedance Type, 644
— — in Radio Telegraphy and Telephony (Review), 253
— — Use as Voltmeter, 51
— — See also *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
— Throttle, Cross Oil-Cracking Plant, 313*. See 249
— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
Vanadium Steel, Estimation of Phosphorus, 717
Vane-Wheel System, Ship Propulsion, 162*
Vanick, J. S., on Steel Disintegration by Hydrogen, 514
Vapour, Petroleum, Gas Masks for, 386. See LETTER, 457
— Pressures and Boiling Points of Metals, 270
— — Motor-Spirit Mixtures, 587
Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
— Stars, Work of Mount Wilson Observatory, 568
Vedeler, G., on the Rolling of Ships, 445
Vellan, Mrs. E. M., on the Deposition of Cadmium on Aluminium, 237
Velocity of Light, Measurement at Mount Wilson Observatory, 568
Ventilating and Heating Engineers, Institution of. See *Heating and Ventilating*
Ventilation and Heating, Unknown Factors, 201
Venturi Meters, Intake Channel, Littleton Reservoir, 594*
Vernon, Dr. H. M., Report on Effect of Posture and Rest in Muscular Work, 409
Vertical Retorts, Carbonisation of South-Wales Coal, 18
— — Refractories for, 683, 757
— — Rotary, Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 466
Vevey, Ateliers de Constructions Mécaniques, Screw-Propeller Turbines, 194*
Viaduct, Gandy, Tampa Bay, Florida, 729*
— Railway, Cast-Iron Arch, La Voulte, Repair and Strengthening, 159*. See 196
— See also *Bridges*
Vibration of Steam-Turbine Discs, 2*, 31*
— of Structures, Cambridge Vibrograph, 271*
Vibrator, Stroboscopic, Crompton-Robertson, 81*
Vibro System, Concrete Piling, Application of Formula, 657*, 721*
Vibrograph, Cambridge, Vibrations of Structures, 271*
Vice. See *Machine Tools*
Vickers, Ltd., Launch of S.S. "Newfoundland," 145; Cardboard-Box-Making Machines, 643; Early Two-Stroke Diesel Engine, 796
Vision, Changes of Lens Form in Accommodation, 797
Vocational Guidance, Performance Tests of Intelligence, 775
Voltmeter, Thermionic-Valve Type, 51
Vulcan 2-ton Lorry, War-Office Subsidy Type, 432*; Chain-Track Type, 648*. See *Erratum*, 699

W.

WAGES. See *Labour*
Wagonfabrik Wismar, Rail Motor Car, 526*
Wagner, S. T., on Shunting Yards, 805
Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
— Railway, Axle-Box Design and Lubrication, 807
— — Grain Transport, Dumping of, 675
— — Shunting Yards, Design and Organisation, 805
— Tipper, Coal, Hastings Power Station, 669*
Waikato River Diversion Tunnel, Sluice Gates, 764*
Wake Coefficients, Marine Propellers, 429*, 443*
War, European. See *European War*
— Memorial Book, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 549
— Office Specification, 15-cwt. Motor Van, 359
— — Subsidy, Vulcan 2-ton Lorry, 432*
— — and the Supplementary Reserve, 77. See LETTER, 102
Warfare, Military Transport, Merchant Shipping Requirements, 293
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Use of Aircraft in. See *Aeronautics*
Warren Line, S.S. "Newfoundland," 145
Warships:
Aircraft Carriers, Comparisons of Naval Powers, 467
— in Naval Warfare, U.S. Navy, 390
Battleships *versus* Aircraft and Submarines, 390
— and Battle Cruisers, Comparisons of Naval Powers, 467
Cruisers, Australian Navy, Contracts for Construction, 709
— Comparisons of Naval Powers, 467
— Japanese Navy, Functions in Warfare, 769
Destroyers, Japanese Navy, Functions in Warfare, 770
French Naval Dockyards, Administration, 154. See 78
— Navy, Comparisons with other Powers, 467
German Navy, Organisation, 112
— Warships, Salvage Operations, Scapa Flow, 476, 743, 801
Gunboat, River, Siamese, "Ratanakosindr," Launch, 712
Guns, Naval. See *Guns*
Warships—*continued.*
H.M. Australian Navy, Contracts for Warship Construction, 709
— Navy, Comparisons with other Powers, 467
— — Gunnery at Jutland, 385
— — Jutland Scandal (Review), 253. See LETTER, 385
— — Singapore Base and Strategy, 293
H.M.S. "Wolf," Experiments on Longitudinal Strength, Analysis, 426
Italian Navy, Comparisons with other Powers, 467
Japan's Contribution to Naval Architecture, 425
Japanese Navy, Comparisons with other Powers, 467
— — Composition and Objects, 769
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
— Construction, State and Private Dockyards, 78. See 154
— Guns. See *Guns*
— Powers, Comparisons of Fleets, 467
— Strategy and Singapore Base, 293
— Warfare, Battleships *versus* Aircraft and Submarines, 390
— — Functions of Japanese Navy, 769
— — Gunnery at Jutland, 385
— — the Jutland Scandal (Review), 253. See LETTER, 385
Siamese River Gunboat "Ratanakosindr," Launch, 712
Submarines, Australian Navy, Contracts for Construction, 709
— *versus* Battleships, U.S. Navy, 390
— Comparisons of Naval Powers, 467
— German, Use of Engines on Land, 276
— Japanese, Functions in Warfare, 770
Torpedo-Boat Destroyers, German, Salvage Work, Scapa Flow, 476, 801
— Craft, Comparisons of Naval Powers, 467
United States Battleship "Washington," Torpedo and Bomb Attack, 390
— — Navy, Airship Z.R.III, 422
— — Navy, Comparisons with other Powers, 467
— — Navy, Influence of Aircraft and Submarines, 390
Washington Treaty, Naval Strength, 467
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Washington Treaty and Naval Strength, 467
"Washington," U.S. Battleship, Torpedo and Bomb Attack, 390
Waste Heat Recovery, Heavy Oil Engines, 571
Water-Cooling Towers, Hastings Power Station, 667*
— Exclusion from Oil Fields, 738
— Feed, Heating System, Bow Power Station, 637*
— Flow in Pipes and Channels, Principle of Dynamical Similarity, 41
— — of Rivers, Tests of Current Meters, 632*
— — over Rock-Faced Dam, 290
— Heaters. See *Feed Heating; Feed Water*
— Lined Furnace Walls for Boilers, 71*. See LETTER, 352
— Level Indicator for Tanks, Distant-Reading, 150*. See LETTER, 544
— Meter, Rectangular Orifice Type, Littleton Reservoir, 690*
— — Venturi Type, Intake Channel, Littleton Reservoir, 594*
— Pipes, Du-Ex Expansion Nipple for, 395*
— See *Power, Water.* See also *Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Softening, Use of Bentonite Clay, 202
— Sound Reception in, Sensibility of Diaphragms, 131
— Strainers, Rotary, Bow Power Station, 637*
— Supply, Aberdeen, 447
— — Birmingham, Flow over Caban Dam, 290
— — Bow Power Station, 636*
— — Bristol, Cheddar Scheme, 449*
— — London, Littleton Reservoir, 593*, 627*, 690*, 772. See 172
— — Madrid, 222*
— — Poole Corporation, Pumping Plant, 477*
— — Rand Mines, Turbine-Driven Pumping Plant, 412*
— — Underground, Protection of, Report, 578
— — See also *Irrigation.*
— Surface Waves, Action of Wind, 31*. See LETTER, 133*
— Technology of (Review), 760
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant*
— Wheels. See *Pelton Wheel; Turbine Hydraulic; Power Plant*
— Works. See *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Waterloo Bridge, Bettws-y-Coed, Reconstruction, 252*
— — London, Reconstruction. See *Bridge*
Waterman, H. L., on the Decomposition of Paraffin Wax, 193
Waterways. See *Rivers; Canals; Navigation, Inland*
Watson, F. B. R., on Gas-Engine Piston and Exhaust-Valve Temperatures, 1*
Watson, G. W., on Brakes for Motor Cars, 484
Watson-Dalby Indicator, Notes on, 257*
Watt Lecture on Water Power, 110
Watts, E. R., & Son, Ltd., Precision. Level 732*
Waves, Ether, Production and Properties, 158
— Formation, Action of Wind, 31*. See LETTER, 133*
— Light and Electric, Connection, 590
— Making Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Wavemeter, Dye Multi-Vibrator Type, 727*
Wax, Paraffin, Cracking, Bergius Hydrogenation Process, 193
Wear of Wire Ropes, Research Work, 20*, 143
Weather. See *Meteorology*
Weddell Luffing Gear for Cranes, 130*
Weight Carrying by Women, Fatigue Investigations, 409
— of Heavy Oil Engines, 571

Weir, Boulé Type, Murray River Regulation Works, 373*
— and Locks, Murray River Regulation Works, 372*, 405*, 469*, 532*
— Movable-Trestle Type, Murray River Regulation Works, 532*. See 469*
— River Gauging, Design, 632*
— Steel Houses, Report on, 202
Welding Association. See *Acetylene and Welding Association.*
— Electric and Oxy-Acetylene, Scientific Aspects, 112
— — Repair of Tramway-Wheel Flanges, 606
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Mechanical Gas Producer, 37*
Wells, A. E., the Late, 607
Wells, N., on the Inchkeith Wireless Beam Reflector, 309*
Wells, Oil, Effect of Back Pressure on Production, 474
— — Formation of Emulsions, 720
— — Shutting off Water from, 738
— Pumps and Triple-Expansion Engines, Poole Corporation, 477*
— Water Supply from, Protection, 578
Wembley, World Power Conference, Discussion on Work of, 267
Wentworth-Shields, F. E., on Southampton Floating Dock Subsidiary Works, 102
Werkspoor Diesel Engine, M.S., "Raby Castle," 507*
West Indies, British, Report on Economic and Financial Conditions, 374
— Midlands Electricity Supply District, 519. See 741, 774
West Yorkshire Metallurgical Society, Dr. D. H. Desch on Application of Science to Industry, 143
Western Electric Company, Sound Reproducing Kinematograph Films, 69
Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Electrical Equipment, Locomotives for Pennsylvania Railroad, 125*, 186*; Electric Power Supply, Chilian State Railways, 577*
Wharf Cranes. See *Cranes.*
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Railway, Turning and Boring Mill, 665*
— — Tyre Failure, Lytham Accident, 513. See 574, 679*
— Tramway, Repair of Flanges, by Electric Welding, 606
— Turbine, Steam Friction, 528
White Cart, River, Glasgow, Ferro-Concrete Bridge, 377*
White, J. S., & Co., Ltd., Paddle Steamer "Crested Eagle," 451
White Metal. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Nile, New Dam at Gebel Aulia, 772
White, R., the Late, 393*
Whitehead Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., Continuous-Rolling Mill, 813*
Whitehill Point, Tyne, Coaling Staith, 134*
White-Heart Malleable Iron, Peeling 633, 654*
Whiteley, J. H., on Martensite and Troostite, 634; on Ferric Oxide in Open-Hearth Processes, 740
Whiteman, G. H., on Condenser Tubes, 359
Whitworth Scholarships. See *Education*
Wiener Locomotivfabrik, Löffler System Steam Generation, 473*. See *Erratum*, 575
Wiley, Major W. H., the Late, 612
Williams Manipulating Gear, Rolling Mills, 779*
Wilson's Condensation Apparatus, Effects of Alpha Particles, 411*
Wilson's Early Locomotive Jenny Lind, 791*; Goods Locomotive, Bombay, Baroda and Central-India Railway, 791*
Winches, Hoisting, Roller Dams and Sluices, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 10*, 158*
— Mooring, for Gold Dredger, 697*
Wind Action on Rotating Cylinders, 117*
— — Wave Formation, 31*. See LETTER, 133*
— Investigations of Gustiness, 702
— Pressure on Buildings, British and American Practice, 708
— Stresses, Steel Mill Buildings, 65*, 123*
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics.*
Windings, Armature, Sayers System, 69*
— Gear, Electric, Leckhampton Quarries, 724
Winterthur Locomotive Co., Clutch for Internal-Combustion Engine Locomotives, 559*
Wire, Electrically-Exploded, Spectrum 568
— Ropes, Effect of Pulley Size on Life, 20*, 143
— — Research Committee, Report, Addendum, 20*; Discussion, 143
— Industry, Present Position, 510
— Testing Machine (W. & T. Avery), Ltd., 236*
— Stream-Line, Zinc-Plated Steel, Brittleness, 590
Wireless Society. See *Radio Society of Great Britain*
— Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
— Television, Baird System, 661*
Wiring System, Ebonite-Cased, Corrosion-Resisting, 388
Witton Works, General Electric Co., Visit of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 772*. See 774
Wöhler's Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials).*
"Wolf" Experiments, Strength of Ships, Analysis, 426
Wollard, F. G., on Continuous Production of Motor Cars, 199
Wolseley Motors, Ltd., Repair Depot, 352
Women, Weight Carrying by, Fatigue Investigations, 409
Woolwich Arsenal Research Department, Alpha-Phase Boundary of the Copper-Zinc System, 341; Density and Constitution of Industrial Brasses, 539* See 342; Investigations of Temper Brittleness in Steel, 619, 623*. See 633; Exhibits at Royal Society Soirée, 644
Wood Fireproofing Process, Oxylene, 11*
Woodworking, Modern Practical Joinery (Review), 97
— Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Wordingham, C. H., the Late, 143, 171*
Workmen. See *Labour*

Works :—

Accidents. See *Accidents.*
Chemical Works, Organisation and Production (Review), 760
Fire Precautions, Factory Buildings, 546
French Naval Dockyards, Administration, 154. See 78
Rating of Machinery and Plant, Report, 233, 426
Rugby Works, British Thomson-Houston Co., Visit of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 744*
Shipyards, State and Private, Naval Construction in, 78. See 154
Steel Works, Britannia, Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Section Mills, 779*
— — Hoop and Skelp Mill, Whitehead Iron & Steel Co., Ltd. 813*
— — Open-Hearth, Planning, Erection and Operation (Review), 63
— — Plate Mill Plant, Consett Iron Co., Ltd., 811*
— — Redcar, Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Plate Mills, 780*
— — Rolling-Mill Practice, British and American, 596, 778*, 811*
— — Templeborough Rolling-Mill Plant United Steel Companies, Ltd., 811*
Structural Steelwork Manufacture, Sir W. Arrol & Co. (Swansea), Ltd., 561*
Witton Works, General Electric Co., Visit of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 772*. See 774
Works Management, Chemical Factories (Review), 760
— — Engineering Production (Review), 35
— — Factory Lay-out, Planning and Progress (Review), 189
Works Management, Mass Production, Motor Cars, Factors Affecting, 199
— — Posture and Rest in Muscular Work, 409
— — Skill in Relation to Production, 223, 231, 272
Workshop Equipment, Sir W. Herschel's, 164
— Training. See *Apprenticeship; Education*
— See also *Works; Machine Tools*
World-Power Conference, Work of, 267
Worm Gearing. See *Gear; Gearing*
Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., Pumping Plant, Littleton Reservoir, 629*. See 595*
Wreck Raising. See *Salvage*
— See *Accidents*
Wrekin, Early Locomotive, 789*
Wright Lecture on Model and Full-Scale Tests in Aeronautics, by Dr. D. W. Taylor, 581*
Wrought-Iron Tubing, Gas Distribution, 757
Wylam Colliery, Trevithick's Locomotive, 784*
Wynau, Switzerland, Propeller-Type Hydraulic Turbines, 194*

X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*
Xylonite Models. Stress Determination. See *Optical*

Y.

YARDS, Shunting, Design and Organisation, 805
Yarrow High-Pressure Marine Boiler, 463*. See 425
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX

Z.

Z.R.III, AIRSHIP, United States Navy, 422
Zamboni High-Tension Batteries, 51
Zanzibar, Trade of, Report, 122
Zeppelin Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Zimmer, G. F., on Coal-Conveying Plant at Port Clarence, 40*
Zinc Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Coated Sheets, Copper-Sulphate Test, 174
— Plated Wires, Steel, Brittleness, 590
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Zoelly Turbines, Geared, for Paddle Steamer, 798*. See 361*
"Zurich" Geared-Turbine Paddle Steamer, 798*. See 361*

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE

I. HYDRO-ELECTRIC Plant at Forshuvudforsen: Views showing Power House and Dam from Down-Stream and Up-Stream Sides; Elevation and Plan (facing page 6).

II. Hydro-Electric Plant at Forshuvudforsen; Details of Roller Dam (between pages 6 and 7).

III. Hydro-Electric Plant at Forshuvudforsen: Views of Roller Dam (facing page 7).

IV. Coal-Conveying Plant, River Tees, at Port Clarence: Plan and Elevation; Details of Construction (Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 40 and 41).

V. Boiler with Water-Lined Combustion Chamber, Hell Gate Station, United Electric Power Co. (Thomas E. Murray, Inc.) (between pages 70 and 71).

VI. Dry Dock, Esquimalt, British Columbia, Canadian Government; Views of Dock and Pumping Station during Construction (between pages 100 and 101).

VII. Locomotive, Electric, 2-8-2 Type Express Passenger and Freight, Pennsylvania Railroad: Elevation and Details of Construction (between pages 126 and 127).

VIII. Viaduct, Cast-Iron, La Voulte, P.L.M. Railway, France, Repair of: Views of Viaduct as Originally Built and under Test after Completion of Repairs (facing page 160).

IX. Viaduct, Cast-Iron, La Voulte, P.L.M. Railway, France, Repair of: Elevation, Plan and Cross Sections; Details of Reinforcement (between pages 160 and 161).

X. Viaduct, Cast-Iron, La Voulte, P.L.M. Railway, France, Repair of: Views showing Cracks in Cast-Iron Bracing and Views of Reinforcement (facing page 161).

XI. Locomotive, Electric, 2-8-2 Type, Express Passenger and Freight, Pennsylvania Railroad: Views of Motors and Gearing (facing page 186).

XII. Locomotive, Electric, 2-8-2 Type Express Passenger and Freight, Pennsylvania Railroad; Details of Motors and Gearing, of Bearings, of Collector Shoe and of Transformer Cooling Arrangements (between pages 186 and 187).

XIII. Locomotive, Electric, 2-8-2 Type Express Passenger and Freight, Pennsylvania Railroad: Views of Motor Blower, Pump and Radiator for Main Transformer, of Reverser, of Main Transformer and Auxiliary Apparatus, and of Preventive Coils and Unit Switches (facing page 187).

XIV. Motor Car, 10 h.p. Triumph: Perspective View, Elevation and Plan of Chassis; Details of Engine, Change-Speed Gear and Pump (Triumph Motor Co., Ltd.) (between pages 222 and 223).

XV. Cross Oil-Cracking Plant, Medway Oil and Storage Co., Ltd.: Views of Storage Tanks and Benwick Absorption Plant (facing page 248).

PLATE.

XVI. Cross Oil-Cracking Plant, Medway Oil and Storage Co., Ltd.: Views of Interiors of Pump Houses; Elevation and Plan of Cracking Units (between pages 248 and 249).

XVII. Cross Oil-Cracking Plant, Medway Oil and Storage Co., Ltd.: Views of High and Low Pressure Pumps, of Interior of Control House, of Main Instrument Board, and of Mercury Depth Gauges, Gas Meter and Electrical Pyrometer (facing page 249).

XVIII. Woodworking Machinery, Manchester Building Exhibition: Elevations, Plan and View of Automatic Hollow-Chisel Mortising Machine; Elevations and Plan of Double Surface Planing, Thicknessing and Sizing Machine (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.) (between pages 288 and 289).

XIX. Cross Oil-Cracking Plant, Medway Oil and Storage Co., Ltd.: Elevations, Sections and Plans of Tubular Heater; Details of Throttle Valve and Pipe Cleaner (between pages 312 and 313).

XX. Power Station, Municipal, Pretoria, South Africa: Views of Exterior and of Boiler House, Turbine Room and Auxiliaries (facing page 348).

XXI. Power Station, Municipal, Pretoria, South Africa; Views of Pump Room, of 6,600-volt Circuit Breaker, of Switchboards, and of 6,600-volt Cubicles (facing page 349).

XXII. Motor Car with 14-h.p. Overhead-Valve Engine: View, Elevation and Plan of Chassis (Gwynnes Engineering Co., Ltd.) (facing page 350).

XXIII. Motor Car with 14 h.p. Overhead-Valve Engine: Longitudinal Section of Engine and Details of Gear Box (Gwynnes Engineering Co., Ltd.) (facing page 351).

XXIV. Murray River Regulation; Blanchetown Lock and Weir; Views of Lock under Construction and of Lock and Weir Completed (facing page 372).

XXV. Murray River Regulation; Blanchetown Lock and Weir: Views of Piling for Lock Structure, of Lock Walls under Construction, of Piers, of Sluice Section, and of Navigable-Pass Section (facing page 373).

XXVI. Locomotive, High-Pressure Compound, Delaware and Hudson Company: General View; Views of Boiler and Water Tube Firebox (American Locomotive Co.) (facing page 380).

XXVII. Locomotive, High-Pressure Compound, Delaware and Hudson Company: Views of Locomotive in Course of Erection, of Cylinders and Front Frame Castings, of Throttle Valve Casting, and of Superheater Header (American Locomotive Co.) (facing page 381).

XXVIII. Turbine-Driven Pumping Plant, Rand Water Board: Sections and Plan of Main Machinery Room; Sections of Turbines and Gearing (W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd.) (between pages 412 and 413).

XXIX. Dry Dock, Congella, Durban, South Africa: General Arrangement of Caisson and Operating Gear; Details of Caisson (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 440 and 441).

PLATE.

XXX. Murray River Regulation; Torrumbarry Lock: Plan and Sections of Lock; Details of Butterfly Valves, and of Gate-operating Gear (between pages 468 and 469).

XXXI. Motor Ship "Raby Castle": View of North-Eastern-Werkspoor Diesel Engines in Erecting Shop (North Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd.) (facing page 508).

XXXII. Motor Ship "Raby Castle": Elevation and Transverse Section of North-Eastern-Werkspoor Diesel Engines (North Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd.) (between pages 508 and 509).

XXXIII. Motor Ship "Raby Castle": View of 100-H.P. and 150-H.P. Auxiliary Diesel Sets in Erecting Shop (North Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd.) (facing page 509.)

XXXIV. Murray River Regulation; Torrumbarry Weir; Longitudinal and Transverse Sections; Details of Movable Units (between pages 532 and 533).

XXXV. Works of Sir William Arrol & Co. (Swansea), Ltd.: Interior Views of Girder Shop (facing page 562).

XXXVI. Works of Sir William Arrol & Co. (Swansea), Ltd.; Views of Angle Bar and Tee Cropping Machine, of End-Milling Machine, of Guillotine-Shearing Machine, and of Angle and Joist Notching Machine (facing page 563).

XXXVII. Strain Detection in Mild Steel by Special Etching: Views of Flat Tensile Test Bars Strained, Sectioned and Etched (facing page 586).

XXXVIII. Strain Detection in Mild Steel by Special Etching: Views of Notched and Perforated Plates, of Flat Bar Representing Screw Thread, and of Compressed Cylinder, Strained, Sectioned and Etched (facing page 587).

XXXIX. Littleton Reservoir, Metropolitan Water Board: Views of Roller Sluices at Intake, of Intake Channel, of Bridge over Intake Channel, and of Screen at Entrance to Suction Basin (facing page 596).

XL. Littleton Reservoir, Metropolitan Water Board: Sections of Pumping Station Buildings; Plan of Boiler House and Engine Room (between pages 596 and 597).

XLI. Littleton Reservoir, Metropolitan Water Board: Views of Exterior of Pumping Station and of Interior of Engine Room (facing page 597).

XLII. Littleton Reservoir, Metropolitan Water Board: Longitudinal and Transverse Sections of Stirling Boiler and Setting (facing page 628).

XLIII. Littleton Reservoir, Metropolitan Water Board: Elevation and Longitudinal Section of Uniflow Steam Engine; End Elevation of Engine and Pump (between pages 628 and 629).

XLIV. Littleton Reservoir, Metropolitan Water Board: Views of Delivery Mains and Outlet Works (facing page 629).

PLATE.

XLV. Topping, Bossing and Boring Machine for Railway-Wheel Centres; Details of Construction (Campbells & Hunter, Ltd.) (between pages 664 and 665).

XLVI. Bucket Dredge for Alluvial Gold: Elevation and Plan of Dredge; Details of Mooring Winch and of Tumbler (F. W. Payne & Son) (between pages 696 and 697).

XLVII. Gandy Bridge, Tampa Bay, Florida, U.S.A.: Views of Concrete-Pile Plant, of Bending Plant for Reinforcement, of Concrete Piles in Position, of Concrete Piles being Trimmed, of Pile Caps and Shuttering, of Floating-Concrete Plant, of Portion of Bridge with Beams and Deck Slabs in Place, and of East End of Completed Bridge (between pages 730 and 731).

XLVIII. Bridge over the Adur at Shoreham: Elevation and Plan; Details of Bow-String Girders and Flooring (between pages 754 and 755).

XLIX. Centenary of Public Steam Railways: Views showing Blenkinsop's Locomotive, 1811; Stephenson's Rocket, 1829; Braithwaite and Ericsson's Novelty, 1829; and Hawthorn's Comet, 1835 (facing page 786).

L. Centenary of Public Steam Railways: Longitudinal Section of Bury's Wrekin, about 1846, and Elevations of Stephenson's Harvey Combe, 1825 and Stephenson's A, 1845 (facing page 787).

LI. Centenary of Public Steam Railways; Elevations of Gooch's Iron Duke, 1847, Crampton's Liverpool, 1848, and Wilson's Jenny Lind, 1846 (facing page 788).

LII. Centenary of Public Steam Railways; Elevation of Hawthorn's Plews, 1848; Longitudinal Section of Fairlie's Double-Bogie Type Engine 1864; and Elevation of Stirling's No. 1 Class, 1870 (facing page 789).

LIII. Centenary of Public Steam Railways: General View and Outline Elevation of 4-6-2 Type Passenger Locomotive, Great Northern Railway; General View and Outline Elevation of 4-6-0 Type Passenger Locomotive, Southern Railway (facing page 790).

LIV. Centenary of Public Steam Railways General Views and Outline Elevations of 4-6-0 Type Passenger Locomotives, London, Midland & Scottish Railway (between pages 790 and 791).

LV. Centenary of Public Steam Railways: General View and Outline Elevation of 4-6-0 Type Passenger Locomotive, Great Western Railway; General View and Outline Elevation of 2-8-0 Type Freight Locomotive Great Western Railway (between pages 790 and 791).

LVI. Centenary of Public Steam Railways: 2-8-8-2 Type Garratt Locomotive, London & North Eastern Railway; Views of Completed Engine and of Engine in Course of Erection (facing page 791).

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

ACCIDENT Railway, Lytham, Tyre Failure, J. Moscrop, 574
Aerodynamics, Wave Formation. E. McGruer, Jr., 133*
Aeroplane, Maxim's Invention of. W. M. Ross, 163
Airship Design, Position of Control Cabin. Major P. L. Teed, 574, 637; Lieut.-Colonel W. L. Marsh, 606, 678
Alloys, Nickel-Copper. See *Nickel-Copper*
Anvil Block Casting. W. Sisson, 352
Apprentices, Dockyard, and Whitworth Scholarships. See *Whitworth*

BALL Bearings. See *Bearings*
Ball Hardness Tests, Friction Effects. H. G. Campbell and C. M. White, 97*
Bars, Copper, Rolled and Intruded, Comparisons. See *Copper*
Beams, Continuous, Bending-Moment Influence Lines. G. P. Manning, 731*
Beams, Shear Stresses in, Graphical Construction. J. M. Udale, 133*
Bearings, Ball, Corrosion of. H. C. Jenkins, 260
Bearings, Michell, for Rolling Mills. H. T. Newbigin, for Michell Bearings, Ltd., 237; B. F. Dahlerus, for the Skefko Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., 298
Bearings, Michell, Theory of. R. O. Boswall, 710*
Bending-Moment Influence Lines, Continuous Beams. G. P. Manning, 731*
Boiler Trials, Neepsend Power Station, Mechanical Stokers *versus* Pulverised Fuel-Firing. S. E. Fedden, 22, 204; "B.Th.U.," 49; W. M. Hebblethwaite, 102
Boilers, Capacity Rating of. T. Le Gall, 710
Boilers, Steam, Characteristics of. R. H. Parsons, 518
Boilers, Water-Lined Furnace Walls, Tests of. H. W. Leitch, 352
Braced Columns, Stresses in. A. Morley, 766
Breathing Apparatus, Gas Masks for Petroleum Vapours. R. M. Davis, for Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd., 457
Bridge, Waterloo, Proposed Reconstruction. W. H. Thorpe, 205; J. H. Elder-Duncan, 678
Brinell Hardness Tests, Friction Effects. H. G. Campbell and C. M. White, 797*
Building Construction, Early Use of Ferro-Concrete. W. H. Thorpe, 678*

CALORIFIC Value of Coal and Efficiency of Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
Capacity Rating of Boilers. T. Le Gall, 710.
Casting, Heavy, Anvil Block. W. Sisson, 352
Cement, Portland, Fineness of. J. Carr-Archer, 678; W. F. Goreham, 710
Coal, Calorific Value and Thermal Efficiency of Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
Columns, Braced, Stresses in. A. Morley, 766
Concrete, Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Continuous Beams, Bending-Moment Influence Lines. G. P. Manning, 731*
Copper and Copper Alloys, Rolled and Extruded Bars, Comparisons. S. W. Dean, 102*
Copper-Nickel Alloys. See *Nickel-Copper*
Corrosion of Ball Bearings. H. C. Jenkins, 260
Corrosion of Metals, Theory of. J. V. Shaw, 237, 322; U. R. Evans, 298
Crystallography, Properties of Quartz. Sir W. H. Bragg, 322
Cugnot Bicentenary. W. P. Meikle, 322

DEGREES, Engineering, Value of. See *Whitworth Scholarships*
Depth Gauge, Distant-Reading, for Tanks W. Sokolow, 544
Diamond Pyramid, Use for Hardness Testing. R. L. Smith and G. E. Sandland, 637
Diesel Engines. See *Engines*
Dockyard Apprentices and Whitworth Scholarships. See *Whitworth*
Draught Tubes, Hydraulic Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*

EDUCATION of Engineers, Theoretical and Practical Training. Dr. H. Schofield, 457
Education, Whitworth Scholarships. See *Whitworth*
Engineering Degrees, Value of. See *Whitworth Scholarships*
Engineers, Education of. See *Education*
Engineers or Mechanics. C. H. Wingfield, 103
Engineers, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Remuneration. See *Remuneration*
Engineers, Royal, Supplementary Reserve, Son of a Gun, 102
Engines, Gas, Missing Pressure and Heat Loss. Dr. W. J. Walker, 133, 260; Prof. W. T. David, 163
Engines, Internal-Combustion, Heat Radiation. A. Melencovich, 70. See 141
Engines, Oil, Diesel, Marine, Effect of Flywheels on Torque Variations. Query 70; D. L. Thornton, 162
European War, Gunnery at Jutland, J. L. R. Pastfield, 385
Exhibitions, Machine Tools at. See *Machine Tools*
Explosions, Gaseous, Heat Radiation in. A. Melencovich, 70. See 141
Extrusion Defect. See *Copper*

FERRO-CONCRETE, Inventor of. W. H. Thorpe, 678*
Fineness of Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Fly-wheels, Effect on Torque Variations, Marine Diesel Engines. Query, 70; D. L. Thornton, 162
Forshuvudforsen Hydro-Electric Plant, Efficiency of Draught Tubes. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Foundry Work, Heavy Anvil Block Casting. W. Sisson, 352
Friction Effects, Ball Hardness Tests. H. G. Campbell and C. M. White, 797*
Fuel, Pulverised *v.* Mechanical Stokers. See *Boiler Trials*
Furnaces, Boiler, Water-Lined Walls, Tests. H. W. Leitch, 352

GAS Engines. See *Engines, Gas*
Gas Masks for Petroleum Vapours. R. M. Davis, for Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd., 457
Gas Turbine. See *Turbine.*
Gaseous Explosions, Heat Radiation in. A. Melencovich, 70. See 141
Gaseous Explosions, Missing Pressure and Heat Loss. Dr. W. J. Walker, 133, 260; Prof. W. T. David, 163
Gauge, Depth, for Tanks, Distant-Reading. W. Sokolow, 544
Geared-Turbine Paddle Steamers. R. Zoelly, for Escher, Wyss & Cie., 798*
German Gunnery, Battle of Jutland, J. L. R. Pastfield, 385
Girders, Shear Stresses in, Graphical Construction. J. M. Udale, 133*
Graphical Construction, Shear Stresses in Beams. J. M. Udale, 133*
Gunnery, British and German, Jutland Naval Battle. J. L. R. Pastfield, 385

HARDNESS Testing, Use of Diamond Pyramid. R. L. Smith and G. E. Sandland, 637
Hardness Tests, Ball, Friction Effects in H. G. Campbell and C. M. White, 797*
Heat Losses in Gas Engines. See *Engines, Gas*
Heat Radiation in Gaseous Explosions. A. Melencovich, 70. See 141
Holes in Plates, Optical Determination of Stresses Round. See *Optical*
Holzwarth Gas Turbine, Efficiency of. A. H. Lymn, 574
Houses, Early Ferro-Concrete Construction. W. H. Thorpe, 678*
Hydraulic Turbines, Efficiency of Draught Tubes. See *Turbines, Hydraulic.*

INFLUENCE Lines, Bending-Moment, Continuous Beams. G. P. Manning, 731*
Internal-Combustion Engine. See *Engines.*
Internal Combustion Turbine. See *Turbine*
International Labour Office, Education of the Engineer. Dr. H. Schofield, 457

JUTLAND Naval Battle, Gunnery at. J. L. R. Pastfield, 385

LEAGUE of Nations Pamphlet, Education of Engineers. Dr. H. Schofield, 457
Liverpool, Proposed Tunnel under River Mersey. H. A. Dibbin, 798
London Street Traffic Congestion. M. E. Day, 102
Lubrication, Theory of Michell Bearing. R. O. Boswall, 710*
Lytham Railway Accident, Tyre Failure. J. Moscrop, 574

MACHINE Tools, British, at Exhibitions. T. W. MacAlpine, 204; M.I.Mech.E., 237; H. G. Williams, 298
Magnetic Analysis, Elements of. S. L. Gokhale, 731
Marine Propulsion, Diesel Engines, Effect of Flywheels on Torque Variation. Query 70; D. L. Thornton, 162
Marine Propulsion, Geared-Turbine Paddle Steamers. R. Zoelly, for Escher, Wyss & Cie., 798*
Marine Propulsion, Vane-Wheel System. W. Sisson, 162*
Materials, Effect of High and Low Temperatures on. R. W. Bailey, 70, 518*
Maxim's Invention of the Aeroplane. W. M. Ross, 163
Mechanical Stokers *v.* Pulverised Fuel, Boiler Firing. See *Boiler Trials*
Mechanics or Engineers. C. H. Wingfield, 103
Mersey Road Tunnel Scheme. H. A. Dibbin, 798
Metallurgy, Extrusion Defect. See *Copper*
Metallurgy, Nickel-Copper Alloys. See *Nickel-Copper.*
Metals, Corrosion of. See *Corrosion.*
Metals, Effect of Temperature on Strength. R. W. Bailey, 70, 518*
Michell Bearings. See *Bearings.*
Military Engineering, Supplementary Reserve. Son of a Gun, 102

NAVAL Warfare, Gunnery at Battle of Jutland. J. L. R. Pastfield, 385
Neepsend Power Station, Boiler Trials. See *Boiler Trials*
Newcastle, Early Ferro-Concrete Buildings. W. H. Thorpe. 678*
Nickel-Copper Alloys, Strength at High Temperatures. A. F. H. Dick, for the Delta Metal Co., Ltd., 418; A. J. G. Smout, 418

OIL Engines. See *Engines*
Optical Determination of Stresses Round Holes in Plates, Reliability. Prof. T. M. Jasper, 132; Prof. E. G. Coker, 237

PADDLE Steamers, Geared-Turbine. R. Zoelly, for Escher, Wyss & Cie., 798*
Petroleum Vapours, Gas Masks for. R. M. Davis, for Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd., 457
Physics of Internal-Combustion Engines. A. Melencovich, 70. See 141
Planck's Quantum Theory, Heat Radiation, Gaseous Explosions. A. Melencovich, 70. See 141
Plates, Stresses Round Holes, Optical Determination. See *Optical*
Portland Cement. See *Cement.*
Power Plant, Hydro-Electric, Forshuvudforsen, Efficiency of Draught Tubes. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Power Station, Neepsend, Boiler Trials. See *Boiler Trials*
Power Stations, Tests of Water-Lined Furnace Walls. H. W. Leitch, 352
Power Stations, Thermal Efficiency and Calorific Value of Coal. Dr. A. C. Dunningham, 204
Propeller Shafts, Diesel Engines Effect of Flywheels on Torque Variations. Query, 70; D. L. Thornton, 162
Propellers, Vane-Wheel Type, Ship Propulsion. W. Sisson, 162*
Pulverised Fuel *versus* Mechanical Stokers, Boiler Firing. See *Boiler Trials*

QUANTUM Theory and Heat Radiation, Gaseous Explosions. A. Melencovich, 70
Quartz, Properties and Structure of. Sir W. H. Bragg, 322

RAILWAY Accident Lytham, Tyre Failure, J. Moscrop, 574
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Remuneration of Technical Men. Engineer Manager, 21; "Aeronautical Diploma," 70
Road Traction, Steam, Cugnot Bicentenary. W. P. Meikle, 322
Road Tunnel under River Mersey, Proposed. H. A. Dibbin, 798
Rods, Copper, Rolled and Extruded, Comparisons. See *Copper*
Rolling Mills, Michell Bearings for. See *Bearings*
Royal Aircraft Establishment, Remuneration of Technical Men. See *Remuneration*
Royal Engineers, Supplementary Reserve. Son of a Gun, 102

SALARIES of Technical Men. See *Remuneration*
Sampling Coal for Calorific-Value Tests. See *Power Stations, Thermal Efficiency of*
Scholarships, Whitworth. See *Whitworth*
Shear Stresses in Beams Graphical Construction. J. M. Udale, 133*
Ship Propulsion, Geared-Turbine Paddle Steamers. R. Zoelly, for Escher, Wyss & Cie., 798*
Ship Propulsion, Vane-Wheel System. W. Sisson, 162*
Steam, Supersaturation of, Discovery. W. T. Bottomley, 22
Steam Traction on Roads, Cugnot Bicentenary. W. P. Meikle, 322
Steamers, Paddle, with Geared Turbines. R. Zoelly, for Escher, Wyss & Cie., 798*
Steel, Effect of Temperature on Strength. R. W. Bailey, 70, 518*
Stirling Boilers, Neepsend Power Station, Trials of Mechanical Stokers and Pulverised-Fuel Firing. See *Boiler Trials*
Stokers, Mechanical, *v.* Pulverised-Fuel Firing. See *Boiler Trials*
Street Traffic Congestion, London. M. E. Day, 102
Stresses in Braced Columns. A. Morley, 766
Stresses Round Holes in Plates, Optical Determination of. See *Optical*
Stresses, Shear, in Beams, Graphical Construction. J. M. Udale, 133*
Supersaturation of Steam, Discovery of. W. T. Bottomley, 22
Supplementary Reserve, Royal Engineers. Son of a Gun, 102

TANKS, Distant-Reading, Depth Gauge for. W. Sokolow, 544
Technical Men, Remuneration of. See *Remuneration*
Temperature, Effect on Strength of Materials. R. W. Bailey, 70, 518*
Tests, Hardness, Ball, Friction Effect in. H. G. Campbell and C. M. White, 797*
Tests, Hardness, Use of Diamond Pyramid. R. L. Smith and G. E. Sandland, 637
Tests, Materials, Effects of High and Low Temperatures. R. W. Bailey, 70, 518*
Tests, Water-Lined Furnace Walls for Boilers. H. W. Leitch, 352
Thermal Efficiency of Power Stations and Calorific Value of Coal. Dr. A. C. Dunningham, 204
Thermodynamics, Efficiency of Gas Turbines. A. H. Lymn, 574
Thermodynamics, Gas Engines, Heat Losses, and Missing Pressure. See *Engines, Gas*
Thermodynamics, Heat Radiation, Internal-Combustion Engines. A. Melencovich, 70. See 141
Thermodynamics, Supersaturation of Steam, Discovery of. W. T. Bottomley, 22
Torque Variations, Marine Propeller Shafts, Effect of Flywheels. Query, 70; D. L. Thornton, 162
Traffic, Street, London, Congestion. M. E. Day, 102
Trials, Boiler, Comparisons of Mechanical Stokers and Pulverised-Fuel Firing. See *Boiler Trials*
Tunnel, Road, under River Mersey, Proposed. H. A. Dibbin, 798
Turbine, Gas, Holzwarth, Efficiency of. A. H. Lymn, 574
Turbines, Hydraulic, Efficiency of Draught Tubes. Prof. A. H. Gibson, 260; K. T. Kulsson, 544*; K. Shogeuji, 711
Turbines, Steam, Geared, for Paddle Steamers, R. Zoelly, for Escher, Wyss & Cie., 798*
Tyre Failure, Lytham Railway Accident. J. Moscrop, 574

VANE-WHEEL System, Ship Propulsion. W. Sisson, 162*
Vapours, Petroleum, Gas Masks for. R. M. Davis, for Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd., 457

WARSHIPS, Gunnery at Jutland, J. L. R. Pastfield, 385
Water-Lined Furnace Walls, Boilers, Tests. H. W. Leitch, 352
Waterloo Bridge, Proposed Reconstruction. W. H. Thorpe, 205; J. H. Elder-Duncan, 678
Waves, Formation of. E. McGruer, Jr., 133
Whitworth Scholarships, Value of. C. S. Beecher, 22; W. E. W. Millington, 22; H. H. W., 49, 204; S. M. Udale, 49; Interested, 49; A. Vennell Coster, 49; R. W. Bailey, 70; Not a B.Sc., 103; A. D. Ottewell, 133; J. Smith, 133; T. Park, 162; L. W. Kershaw, 162
Wind Action in Wave Formation. E. McGruer, Jr., 133*
Wind-Channel Experiments, Wave Formation. E. McGruer, Jr., 133*

LITERATURE.

ABRASIVE Materials, 1923, 813
Accounting, Cost, Elements of, A. B. Manning, 286
Acid, Sulphuric, Concentration, P. Parrish and F. C. Snelling, 760
Africa, South and East, Year Book and Guide, 145
Alloys, Nickel, U.S. Bureau of Standards Circular, 535
Almanac, Mechanics', Calvert's, 48
Almanac, Photographic, British Journal, 52
Almanacs and Calendars, 24, 48, 145, 197, 480
Alternating-Current Machines, Commutator Type. M. Schenkel, 519
Alternating-Stress Tests, Fatigue of Metals, H. J. Gough, 254
American Invention, Popular History of. Vol. I, Transportation, Communication and Power; Vol. II, Material Resources and Labour-Saving Machines. W. Kaempffert, 566
American Society of Mechanical Engineers' Transactions, 458
Ammonia Stills, Design and Working of. P. Parrish, 170
Annual, South Wales Coal, 189
Annuals and Year Books, 24, 48, 83, 145
Antimony Ores. E. Halse, 601
Applied Electro-chemistry, Principles of. A. J. Allmand, 189
Arbeitsfestigkeit der Eisenbetonbalken. W. Thiel, 175
Architecture, Wren and His Work, 138
Arcs, Circular, Rectification of. Prof. C. P. Holst, 210
Astronomy, Annuaire, Bureau des Longitudes, 1925, 83
Astronomy, Military Uses of. Major Molesworth, 57
Atmosphere, Humidity Tables. A. B. Cleworth & Co., Ltd., 796
Atoms and Chemical Elements, Fundamental Notions. G. Urbian, 519
Aufgaben aus dem Wasserbau. O. Streck, 57
Automobile Engines. A. W. Judge, 567

BALANCING of Reciprocating Engines. G. A. Stephens, 786
Beams, Ferro-Concrete, Strength of. W. Thiel, 175
Bismuth Ores. R. Allen, 601
Bituminous Substances. Dr. P. E. Spielmann, 759
Bodies in Motion, Electrodynamics of. Prof. Einstein, 56
Boilers, Coal and Oil-Fired. Engr.-Cmdr. F. J. Drover, 128
Boiler Feed Water, Colliery Practice, 446
Books, New, Notes on, 56, 175, 210, 243, 286, 395, 519, 601, 730, 781, 796
Books Received, 14, 42, 74, 106, 136 164, 196, 228, 260, 290, 322, 352, 386, 418, 450, 480, 510, 544, 574, 606, 638, 670, 702, 734, 766, 800
Bridges, Iron, Theory and Calculation. F. Bleich, 601
British Corporation Register Book, 305
British Journal Photographic Almanac, 52
British Rainfall, 1923, 601
Building and Building Contracts, Law Relating to. W. T. Cresswell, 243
Bureau des Longitudes, Annuaire, 1925, 83
Burma, River Regulation for Timber Transport. F. A. Leete, 501

CABLES, Electric. W. Delmar, 730
Calculator, Metalworkers' Practical. J. Matheson, 730
Calendars and Almanacs, 24, 48, 145, 197, 480
Calvert's Mechanics' Almanac, 1925, 48
Canada, Munitions Supply in, History of. D. Carnegie, 535
Car and Coach Painting, Modern. C. E. Oliver, 175
Carbonisation, Low-Temperature. C. H. Lander and R. F. McKay, 62
Carbonisation, Low-Temperature. S. M. Wellington and W. R. Cooper, 62
Career, Choice of. W. Rosengarten, 519
Carpenters' Work, Treatise on. G. Ellis, 97
Cellulose, Cotton: Its Chemistry and Technology. A. J. Hall, 696
Cement, Portland, Centenary of. A. C. Davis, 5
Cement, Portland, United States, History of, 696
Centenary of Portland Cement. A. C. Davis, 5
Chemical Colouring of Metals. S. Field and S. R. Bonney, 730
Chemical Elements and Atoms, Fundamental Notions. G. Urbian, 519
Chemical Engineering and Chemical Catalogue, 323
Chemical Engineering Text Books, 760
Chemical Manufacture, Organisation and Production. J. W. Curtis, 760
Chemistry, Ammonia Stills, Design and Working. P. Parrish, 170
Chemistry, Constituents of Coal Tar. Dr. P. E. Spielmann, 57
Chemistry, Electro, Applied, Principles of. A. J. Allmand, 189
Chemistry, Inorganic and Theoretical, Treatise on. Dr. J. W. Mellor, 129.
Chemistry, Sulphuric-Acid Concentration. P. Parrish and F. C. Snelling, 760
Chemistry and Technology of Cotton Cellulose. A. J. Hall, 696
Circular Arcs, Rectification of. Prof. C. P. Holst, 210
Clubs, Social and Other. E. C. Austin-Leigh, 145
Coach Painting, Modern. C. E. Oliver, 175
Coal Annual, South Wales, 189
Coal, Lignites and Their Industrial Applications. E. Marcotte, 287
Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation. C. H. Lander and R. F. McKay, 62
Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation. S. M. Wellington and W. R. Cooper, 62
Coal and Oil-Fired Boilers. Engr.-Cmdr. F. J. Drover, 128
Coal Tar, Constituents of. Dr. P. E. Spielmann, 57
Coal Trade Directory and Colliery Year-Book. 781
Colliery Electrical Engineering. G. M. Harvey, 34
Colliery Year-Book and Coal Trade Directory, 781
Colouring, Chemical, of Metals. S. Field and S. R. Bonney, 730
Commercial Guide, Empire. W. C. Hart-Saxby, 601
Commutator Machines, Single-Phase and Polyphase. M. Schenkel, 519
Concrete Beams, Reinforced, Strength of. W. Thiel, 175
Conférences Scientifiques. Prof. A. Turpain, 176
Conformal Representation. Lewent and Blaschke, 601
Connecting-Rod and Crank Mechanism and Its Inertia Forces. Prof. C. P. Holst, 210
Contracts, Building, Law Relating to. W. T. Cresswell, 243
Cost Accounting, Elements of. A. B. Manning, 286
Cotton Cellulose: Its Chemistry and Technology. A. J. Hall, 696
Craft, Small, Design and Construction of. M. Smith, 210
Crank and Connecting Rod Mechanism and Its Inertia Forces. Prof. C. P. Holst, 210
Crushing and Grinding Machinery. H. Seymour, 760

DA VINCI, Leonardo, Mechanical Investigations of, Dr. I. B. Hart, 730
Das Neue Russiche Patentgesetz. Prof. I. J. Heifetz, 57
Diaries, 24, 83
Diary and Handbook, Engineers', Letts', 24
Diary and Speed and Feed Guide, Laidlow's, 24
Diary and Tables, Surveyors', 24
Dictionary of Electrical Terms. S. R. Roget, 287
Dictionary, Technical, in Six Languages, Vol. XV., Spinning, Its Processes and Products. A. Schlomann, 796
Diesel Engines, Marine, Design of. A. Buchanan, 796
Directory, Coal Trade, and Colliery Year-Book, 781
Directory, Electrical Trades, "Electrician," 601
Directory, Ice and Cold Storage Trades, 83
Directory, Kelly's, Merchant's, Manufacturers and Shippers of the World, 781
Directory, Paper Makers', 720
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 1925, 145
Discs, Rotating, Strength of. R. Gardner, 243
Donkin & Co., Bryan, History of, 796
Draht-Welt-Buch. M. Boerner, 175
Drawing-Office Practice. H. P. Ward, 211

EARTH Pressure and Retaining Walls. Prof. R. Petersen, 210
Ecartements des Voies de Chemins de Fer, 175
Economics of Iron and Steel. H. J. Skelton, 377
Education, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Journal, 528
Electric Cables. W. Delmar, 730
Electric Generating Sets, Small. W. Wilson, 176
Electric Lighting, Power and Traction, Law Relating to. Judge S. Will, 210
Electric Machines, Commutator Type, Alternating Currents. M. Schenkel, 519
Electric Smelting Furnaces. Dr. F. Pagliaro, 730
Electrical Design of Overhead Power Transmission Lines. W. T. Taylor and R. E. Neale, 375
Electrical Engineering, Colliery. G. M. Harvey, 34
Electrical Heating Apparatus. Dr. Romoli-Venturi, 730
Electrical Machines, Direct-Current, Calculations. Prof. R. Richter, 567
Electrical-Measuring Instruments. Part II, Induction Instruments, Supply Meters and Auxiliary Apparatus. Dr. C. V. Drysdale and A. C. Jolley, 501
Electrical Methods of Measurement. Prof. J. Herrmann, 211
Electrical Pocket Book, Practical Engineer, 48
Electrical Terms, Dictionary of. S. R. Roget, 287
Electrical-Trades Directory and Handbook, "Electrician," 601
"Electrician" Electrical Trades Directory and Handbook, 601
Electricity, Junior Technical. R. W. Hutchison, 730
Electrification of Railways. H. F. Trewman, 175
Elektrische Maschinen. Vol. I, Allgemeine Berechnungs-Elemente, Die Gleichstrommaschinen. Prof. R. Richter, 567
Elektrische Messmethoden im Allgemeinen. Prof. J. Herrmann, 211
Elektrische Zugbetrieb der Deutschen Reichsbahn. W. Wechmann, 129
Elektrische Zugförderung. E. E. Seefehlner, 286
Electrochemistry, Applied, Principles of. A. J. Allmand, 189
Electrodynamics of Bodies in Motion. Prof. Einstein, 56
Elements of Cost Accounting. A. B. Manning, 286
Elettrotermica. Dr. Romoli-Venturi, 730
Empire Commercial Guide. W. C. Hart-Saxby, 601
Engineering, Chemical, Text Books, 760
Engineering, Electrical, Colliery. G. M. Harvey, 34
Engineering Production, Recent Progress in. C. M. Linley, 35
Engineering, Structural; Fundamental Properties of Materials. Prof. G. F. Swain 781,
Engineers' Handbook and Diary, Letts', 24
Engineers, Marine, Directory of, 145
Engines, Automobile. A. W. Judge, 567
Engines, Diesel, Marine, Design of. A. Buchanan, 786
Engines, Reciprocating, Balancing of. G. A. Stephens, 786
Erddruck und Stützmauern. Prof. R. Petersen, 210
European War, Jutland Scandal. Admiral Sir R. Bacon, 253. See LETTER, 385
European War, Munitions Supply in Canada, History of. D. Carnegie, 535

FACTORY Lay-out, Planning and Progress. W. J. Hiscox, 189
Fatigue of Metals. H. J. Gough, 254
Feed Water, Boiler, Colliery Practice, 446
Ferro-Concrete Beams, Strength of. W. Thiel, 175
Ferro-Concrete Design, Simple Examples. Dr. O. Faber, 376
Firths, History of. A. C. Marshall and H. Newbould, 286
Flettner Rotor Ship. Dr. J. Ackeret, 243
Foundry Work, Moulding, &c. W. Bell, 56
Fuel, Solid, Liquid and Gaseous. Prof. J. S. S. Brame, 243
Furnaces, Open-Hearth, Planning Erection and Operation. H. Hermanns, 63
Furnaces, Smelting, Electric. Dr. F. Pagliaro, 730

GAS Manufacture, Ammonia Stills, Design and Working of. G. Parrish, 170
Gas Meters: Their Construction, Use, Fixing, Inspection and Maintenance. A. T. Gilbert, 210
Gases, Specific Heat of. J. R. Partington and W. G. Shilling, 6
Gauges, Railway, Problems, 175
Generating Sets, Small Electric. W. Wilson, 176
Generators, Electric, Direct-Current, Calculations. Prof. R. Richter, 567
Geology, Petroleum, Outlines. I. A. Stigand, 730
Geometry, Rectification of Circular Arcs. Prof. C. P. Holst, 210
Geometry of the Screw Propeller. Prof. C. P. Holst, 210
German State Railways, Electric Working. W. Wechmann, 129
Glasgow Philosophical Society Proceedings, 211
Glasgow, Royal Technical College, Journal, 528
Grading and Screening Materials. J. E. Lister, 760
Graphic Statistics in Management. W. H. Smith, 519
Great Western Ports, 1925, 394
Grinding and Crushing Machinery. H. Seymour, 760

HANDBOOK, Electrical Trades," Electrician," 601
Handbook on Steam Vessels and Cognate Apparatus. G. Hönnicke, 211
Handbook, Structural Engineers'. Prof. M. S. Ketchum, 57
Handbuch zum Dampffass und Apparatebau G. Hönnicke, 211
Heat, Specific, of Gases. J. R. Partington and W. G. Shilling, 6
Heat Treating, Its Principles and Applications. C. H. Fulton, H. M. Henton and J. H. Knapp, 395
Heating Apparatus, Electrical. Dr. Romoli-Venturi, 730
Hematites of West Cumberland, Lancashire and Lake District. B. Smith, 395
History of American Invention. W. Kaempffert, 566
History of Bryan Donkin & Co., 796
History of Firths (1842-1918). A. C. Marshall and H. Newbould, 286
History of Munitions Supply in Canada. D. Carnegie, 535
Humber Ports, 519
Humidity Tables, Practical. A. B. Cleworth & Co., Ltd., 796
Hydraulic Construction in Agriculture, Fisheries, Dunes and Dykes. P. Gerhardt, 244
Hydraulic Construction, Problems of. O. Streck, 57
Hygrometry, Humidity Tables. A. B. Cleworth & Co., Ltd., 796

ICE and Cold Storage Trades Directory, 83
India, River Regulation for Timber Transport. F. A. Leete, 501
Induction-Type Measuring Instruments, Treatise on. Dr. C. V. Drysdale and A. C. Jolley, 501
Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry, Treatise on. Dr. J. W. Mellor, 129
Instruments, Measuring, Electrical, Treatise on. Dr. C. V. Drysdale and A. C. Jolley, 501
Instruments, Optical Measuring, Construction, Theory and Use. L. C. Martin, 98
Invention, American, History of. W. Kaempffert, 566
Iron Bridges, Theory and Calculation. F. Bleich, 601
Iron Ores, Hematites of West Cumberland, Lancashire and Lake District. B. Smith, 395
Iron, Pig. M. von Schwarz, 211
Iron and Steel, Economics of. H. J. Skelton, 377
Iron and Steel Institute, Proceedings, 244

JOINERY Work, Treatise on. G. Ellis, 97
Junior Technical Electricity. R. W Hutchinson, 730
Jutland Naval Engagement. Admiral Sir R. Bacon, 253. See LETTER, 385

KALKBRENNEN, Das. B. Block, 175
Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers of the World, 781
Kommutatormaschinen für Einphasigen und Mehrphasigen Wechselstrom. M. Schenkel, 519
Kriegsflotten, Taschenbuch der, 1924-25. Capt. B. Weyer, 731
Krieselpumpen. C. Pfleiderer, 601

LAIDLOW'S Practical Speed and Feed Guide and Diary, 24
L'Altoforno Elettrico. Dr. F. Pagliaro, 730
Law Relating to Building and Building Contracts. W. T. Cresswell, 243
Law Relating to Electric Lighting, Power and Traction. Judge S. Will, 210
Lectures, Scientific. Prof. A. Turpain, 176

Lehrbuch der Nomographie. H. Schwerdt, 287
L'Electrodynamique des Corps en Mouvement. Prof Einstein, 56
Letts' Engineers' Handbook and Diary, 24
Life Work, Choosing. W. Rosengarten, 519
Lighting, Electric, Law Relating to. Judge S. Will, 210
Lighting, Electric, Small Generating Sets. W. Wilson, 176
Lignites et leur Applications Industrielles. E. Marcotte, 287
Lime Burning. D. Block, 175
Locomotive Running-Shed Management, Manual. W. Paterson and H. Webster, 759
Locomotives, Superheated Steam. R. Garbe, 56
Longitudes, Bureau des, Annuaire, 1925, 83
Low Pressures, Production and Measurement. Dr. F. H. Newman, 730
Low-Temperature Carbonisation. C. H. Lander and R. F. McKay, 62
Low-Temperature Carbonisation. S. M. Wellington and W. R. Cooper, 62

MACHINE Design, Questions and Problems. E. F. Garner and C. D. Albert, 696
Machine Tools, Speed and Feed Guide and Diary, Laidlow's, 24
Machine Tools, Woodworking, Modern Practical Joinery. G. Ellis, 97
Machines, Electrical, Direct-Current, Calculations. Prof. R. Richter, 567
Management, Graphic Statistics in. W. H. Smith, 519
Manual of Locomotive Running-Shed Management. W. Paterson and H. Webster, 759
Manufacturers and Shippers, Kelly's Directory, 781
Marconi's International Register, 321
Marine Diesel Engines, Design of. A. Buchanan. 796.
Marine Engineers, Directory of, 145
Materials, Screening and Grading of. J. E. Lister, 760
Materials, Structural Engineering, Fundamental Properties of. Prof. G. F. Swain, 781
Mathematics, Conformal Representation. Lewent and Blaschke, 601
Mathematics, Handbook of Nomography. H. Schwerdt, 287
Measurement, Electrical Methods. Prof. J. Herrmann, 211
Measuring Instruments, Electrical, Treatise on. Dr. C. V. Drysdale and A. C. Jolley, 501
Measuring Instruments, Optical, Construction, Theory and Use. L. C. Martin, 98
Mechanical Engineers, American Society, Transactions, 458
Mechanical Investigations of Leonardo da Vinci. Dr. I. B. Hart, 730
Mechanical World Year-Book, 1925, 48
Mechanics' Almanac, Calvert's, 1925, 48
Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers of the World, Kelly's Directory, 781
Metallography, Practical Microscopical. Dr. R. H. Greaves and H. Wrighton, 56
Metallography in Theory and Practice. J. Czochralski, 175
Metallurgy. E. L. Rhead, 287
Metallurgy, Electric Smelting Furnaces. Dr. F. Pagliaro, 730
Metallurgy, Heat Treating, its Principles and Applications. C. H. Fulton, H. M. Henton and J. H. Knapp, 395
Metallurgy, Heat Treatment, Steel, 809
Metallurgy, Metallography in Theory and Practice. J. Czochralski, 175
Metallurgy, Nickel and Nickel Alloys, U.S. Bureau of Standards Circular. 535
Metallurgy, Practical Microscopical Metallography. Dr. R. H. Greaves and H. Wrighton 56
Metallurgy, Steelworks, Open-Hearth, Planning, Erection and Operation. H. Hermanns, 63
Metals, Chemical Colouring of. S. Field and S. R. Bonney, 730
Metals, Fatigue of. H. J. Gough, 254
Metals, Institute of, Journal, 240
Metalworkers' Practical Calculator. J. Matheson, 730
Meteorology, British Rainfall, 1923, 601
Meters, Gas: their Construction, Use, Fixing, Inspection and Maintenance. A. T. Gilbert. 210
Methoden der Theoretischen Physik. Prof. F. Auerbach, 243
Microscopical Metallography. Dr. R. H. Greaves and H. Wrighton, 56
Military Uses of Astronomy. Major Molesworth, 57
Moderne Metallkunde in Theorie und Praxis. J. Czochralski, 175
Motor-Car Engines. A. W. Judge, 567
Motor-Car Painting, Modern. C. E. Oliver, 175
Motor-Car Taxation and Registration, 395
Motor Ship Reference Book, 83
Motors, Alternating-Current, Commutator Type. M. Schenkel, 519
Motors, Electric, Direct-Current, Calculations. Prof. R. Richter, 567
Moulding and other Foundry Work. W. Bell, 56
Moving Bodies, Electrodynamics of. Prof. Einstein, 56
Munitions Supply in Canada, History of. D. Carnegie, 535

NAVAL, Pocketbook of War Fleets. Capt. B. Weyer, 731
Naval Warfare, Jutland Scandal. By Admiral Sir R. Bacon, 253. See LETTER, 385
Nickel and its Alloys, Circular of the U.S. Bureau of Standards, 535
Nomography, Handbook of. H. Schwerdt, 287
Notions Fondamentales d'Elément Chimique et d'Atome. G. Urbian, 519

OIL and Coal-Fired Boilers. Engr.-Cmdr. F. J. Drover, 128
Oil Engines, Marine, Design of. A. Buchanan, 796
Oil, Petroleum, Outlines of Occurrence and Geology. I. A. Stigand, 730
Oil-Production Engineering, Treatise on. Prof. L. C. Uren, 170
Open-Hearth Furnaces, Planning, Erection and Operation. H. Hermanns, 63
Optical Measuring Instruments, Construction, Theory and Use. L. C. Martin, 98
Ores, Antimony. E. Halse, 601
Ores, Bismuth. R. Allen, 601
Organisation and Production, Chemical Manufacture. J. W. Curtis, 760
Overhead Power Transmission Lines, Electrical Design of. W. T. Taylor and R. E. Neale, 375

PAINTING, Car and Coach, Modern. C. E. Oliver, 175
Paper-Makers' Directory, 720
Patent Law, Russian. Prof. I. J. Heifetz, 57
Patents, American History of. W. Kaempffert, 566
Patents, Invention and Method. H. E. Potts, 211
Pattern-Making, Practical Treatise. J. G. Horner, 730
Petroleum, Outlines of Occurrence and Geology. I. A. Stigand, 730
Petroleum-Production Engineering, Treatise on. Prof. L. C. Uren, 170
Photographic Almanac, British Journal, 52
Physics, Fundamental Notions of Atoms and Chemical Elements. G. Urbian, 519
Physics, Production and Measurement of Low Pressures. Dr. F. H. Newman, 730
Physics, Relativity and Common Sense. Prof. F. M. Denton, 395
Physics, Theory of Relativity. Prof. Eddington, 176
Physics, Theory of Relativity. Prof. Einstein, 56
Physics, Theoretical, Methods in. Prof. F. Auerbach, 243
Pig Iron. M. von Schwarz, 211
Pocket Book, Electrical, Practical Engineer, 48
Polyphase Motors, Commutator Type. M. Schenkel, 519
Portland Cement, Centenary of. A. C. Davis, 5
Portland Cement, United States, History of, 696
Ports, Great Western Railway, 394
Ports, River Humber, 519
Power, Electric, Law Relating to. Judge S. Will, 210
Power Stations, Electric, List, 683
Power Transmission Lines, Overhead, Electrical Design of. W. T. Taylor and R. E. Neale, 375
Practical Engineer Electrical Pocket Book, 48
Pressures, Low, Production and Measurement. Dr. F. H. Newman, 730
Production Engineering, Petroleum, Treatise on. Prof. L. C. Uren, 170
Production, Engineering, Recent Progress in. C. M. Linley, 35
Production and Organisation, Chemical Manufacture. J. W. Curtis, 760
Propeller, Screw, Geometry of. Prof. C. P. Holst, 210
Pumps, Rotary. C. Pfleiderer, 601

RADIOTECHNIK. Prof. J. Herrmann, 211
Radiotelegraphy. See *Telegraphy*.
Radiotelephony. See *Telephony*.
Railway Construction Regulations, 330
Railway Electrification. H. F. Trewman, 175
Railway Gauge, Problems, 175
Railway Year Book, 1925, 735
Railways, Electric Working. E. E. Seefehlner, 286
Railways, German State, Electric Working. W. Wechmann, 129
Railways, Locomotive Running-Shed Management, Manual of. W. Paterson and H. Webster, 759
Rainfall, British, 1923, 601
Rats and How to Destroy Them. M. Hovell, 175
Reciprocating Engines, Balancing of. G. A. Stephens, 796
Reinforced-Concrete Beams, Strength of. W. Thiel, 175
Reinforced-Concrete Design, Simple Examples. Dr. O. Faber, 376
Relativité, Vues Générales sur la Théorie. Prof. Eddington, 176
Relativity and Common Sense. Prof. F. M. Denton, 395
Relativity, Theory of. Prof. Einstein, 56
Relativity, Theory of. Prof. Eddington, 176
Rendement et Possibilités des divers Ecartements de Chemins de Fer, 175
Renseignements sur les Ecartements des Voies de Chemin de Fer de tous Pays, 175
Retaining Walls and Earth Pressure. Prof. R. Petersen, 210
River Regulation without Embankments. F. A. Leete, 501
Road Risks Illustrated, 643
Roheisen. M. von Schwarz, 211
Rotary Pumps. C. Pfleiderer, 601
Rotating Discs, Strength of. R. Gardner, 243
Rotor Ship, The. Dr. J. Ackeret, 243
Rotorschiff. Dr. J. Ackeret, 243
Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Journal, 528
Running-Shed Management, Manual of. W. Paterson and H. Webster, 759
Russian Patent Law. Prof. I. J. Heifetz, 57

SCHACHTBAU. Prof. H. Weihe, 244
Science Museum Catalogue, 703
Scientific Lectures. Prof. A. Turpain, 176
Scientific and Learned Societies Year-Book, 145
Screening and Grading of Materials. J. E. Lister, 760
Screw Propeller, Geometry of. Prof. C. P. Holst, 210
Shaft Sinking. Prof. H. Weihe, 244
Ship, Flettner Rotor. Dr. G. Ackeret, 243
Shipbuilders, Directory of, 145
Shipbuilding, Design and Construction of Small Craft. M. Smith, 210
Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, Directory of, 1925, 145
Shippers, Merchants and Manufacturers, Kelly's Directory, 781
Shipping, British Corporation Register Year Book, 305
Ships, From Sail to Steam, 290
Ships, Motor, Reference Book, 83
Single-Phase Motors, Commutator Type. M. Schenkel, 519
Smelting Furnaces, Electric. Dr. F. Pagliaro, 730
Smoke-Abatement Conference Report, 457
Societies, Scientific and Learned, Year-Book, 145
South-American Handbook, 83
South and East African Year Book and Guide, 145
South Kensington Science Museum, Catalogue, 703
South-Wales Coal Annual, 189
Specific Heat of Gases. J. R. Partington and W. G. Shilling, 6
Speed and Feed Guide and Diary, Laidlow's, 24
Spinning Processes and Products, Technical Dictionary in Six Languages. A Schlomann, 796
Steam Vessels and Cognate Apparatus, Handbook. G. Hönnicke, 211
Steel Bridges, Theory and Calculation. F. Bleich, 601
Steel, Heat Treatment, 809
Steel and Iron, Economics of. H. J. Skelton, 377
Steel, Structural, Detailing and Fabricating. F. W. Dencer, 781
Steelworks, Open-Hearth, Planning, Erection and Operation. H. Hermanns, 63
Stills, Ammonia, Design and Working of. P. Parrish, 170
Structural Engineering; Fundamental Properties of Materials. Prof. G. F. Swain, 781
Structural-Engineers' Handbook. Prof. M. S. Ketchum, 57
Structural Steel, Detailing and Fabricating. F. W. Dencer, 781
Structures, Iron Bridges, Theory and Calculation. F. Bleich, 601
Sulphuric-Acid Concentration, Vol. I. By Hot Gases. Vol. II. In Heated Vessels. P. Parrish and F. C. Snelling, 760
Superheated-Steam Locomotives. R. Garbe, 56
Supply Meters, Electric, Treatise on. Dr. C. V. Drysdale and A. C. Jolley, 501
Surveyors' Tables and Diary, 1925, 24
Sweden Year-Book, 782

TABLES and Diary Surveyor's, 24
Tar, Coal, Constituents of. Dr. P. E. Spielmann, 57
Taschenbuch der Kriegsflotten, 1924-25. Capt. B. Weyer, 731
Taxation and Registration, Motor Car, 395
Technical College, Glasgow, Journal, 528
Technical Dictionary in Six Languages, Vol. XV. Spinning, Its Processes and Products. A. Schlomann, 796
Technical Electricity, Junior. R. W. Hutchison, 730
Technology of Water. A. A. Pollitt, 760
Telegraphy, Wireless, Thermionic Tubes in. J. Scott-Taggart, 253
Telegraphy, Wireless, Thermionic Valves in. Prof. J. A. Fleming, 253
Telephony, Wireless, Thermionic Tubes in. J. Scott-Taggart, 253
Telephony, Wireless, Thermionic Valves in. Prof. J. A. Fleming, 253
Tests, Alternating-Stress, Fatigue of Metals. H. J. Gough, 254
Text-Books, Chemical Engineering, 760
Textile Machinery, Spinning Processes and Products, Technical Dictionary. A. Schlomann, 796
Textile Recorder Year-Book, 1925, 145
Theorie und Berechnung der Eisern Brücken. F. Bleich, 601
Théorie de la Relativité. Prof. Einstein, 56
Thermionic Tubes in Radio Telegraphy and Telephony. J. Scott-Taggart, 253
Thermionic Valves in Radio Telegraphy and Telephony. Prof. J. A. Fleming, 253
Timber Joinery, Treatise on. G. Ellis, 97
Timber Transport, India and Burma, River Regulation for. F. A. Leete, 501
Traction, Electric, Law Relating to. Judge S. Will, 210
Tyne Official Handbook, 457

UNITED States Bureau of Standards, Circular on Nickel and Its Alloys, 535
United States, History of Invention in. W. Kaempffert, 566
United States, History of Portland Cement, 696

VALVES, Thermionic, in Radio Telegraphy and Telephony. Prof. J. A. Fleming, 253
Valves, Thermionic, in Radio Telegraphy and Telephony. J. Scott-Taggart, 253

WAR Fleets, Pocketbook. Capt. B. Weyer, 731
War Munitions Supply in Canada, History of. D. Carnegie, 535
Warships, Jutland Scandal. Admiral Sir R. Bacon, 253. See LETTER. 385
Wasserbau, Landwirtschaftlicher Wasserbau, Fischerei, Dünenbau und Seedeiche. P. Gerhardt, 244
Water, Boiler-Feed, Colliery Practice, 446
Water, Technology of. A. A. Pollitt, 760
Wire-World Book. M. Boerner, 175
Woodworking, Modern Practical Joinery. G. Ellis, 97
Work, Choice of a Career. W. Rosengarten, 519
Works Management, Engineering Production, Recent Progress in. C. M. Linley, 35
Works Management, Factory Lay-out, Planning and Progress. W. J. Hiscox, 189
Works Management, Graphic Statistics in. W. H. Smith, 519
Works, Steel, Open-Hearth, Planning, Erection and Operation. H. Hermanns, 63
Wren and His Work, 138

YEAR-BOOK, Colliery, and Coal-Trade Directory, 781
Year-Book and Guide, South and East Africa, 145
Year-Book, Mechanical World, 1925, 48
Year-Book, Railway, 735
Year-Book, Scientific and Learned Societies, 145
Year-Book, Sweden, 782
Year-Book, Textile Recorder, 145
Year Books and Annuals, 24, 48, 83, 145

Zeitgemässe Heissdampflokomotive. R. Garbe, 56

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents:

Quarry Accidents, United States, 809
Shipbuilding Yards, Factory Act Regulations, 801
Works Accidents, Metallurgical, U.S., 767

Aeronautics:

Aerofoils, Slotted, Experiments on, 338
Aerofoils, Thick, Tests of, 457
Bristol Fighter Aeroplane, Model Experiments, 568
Busk Studentship, 545
Cadetships, R.A.F., 451
Cirrus Aero Engine, *Addendum*, 638
Engines, Aero (Catalogue), 648
Engine, Bristol, "Jupiter," *Addendum*, 43
Helicopters, Air Ministry Competitions, 368
Japan, Aircraft in, 14
Royal Air Force Display, 544, 755
Scholarships, Air Ministry, 193
Wilbur-Wright Lecture, 392

Agriculture:

Agricultural Machinery (Catalogue), 592
Royal Society Show, 193

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy*

Appointments, Awards, &c.:

Faraday Medal, to Sir J. J. Thomson, 172

Automobiles. See *Motor-Cars*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers*

Bridges:

Poniatowski Bridge (Vistula), Restoration, 152
Waterloo Bridge, Temporary, 801

Buildings and Building Construction:

Architecture, Gold Medal Award, 359
Bolton Corporation Steel Housing Scheme, 510
British Columbia University, 470
Stone Preservatives (Catalogues), 592

Catalogues:

30, 57, 122, 211, 244, 307, 338, 402, 428, 496, 527, 592, 624, 648, 687, 751
A.C.E.C. (Charleroi), 30, 402, 648, 687
Aircraft Disposal Company, Ltd., 648
Aldrich Pump Co., 687
Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd., 57, 648
Anderson, D., & Son, Ltd., 687
Ansaldo, S. A., 687
Ashford & Leggett, 428
Asquith, William, Ltd., 30
Automatic and Electric Furnaces, 244
Automotive Products Co., Ltd., 592
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., 211
Bailey, Sir W. H., & Co., Ltd., 624
Barimar, Ltd., 592
Bellias & Morcom, Ltd., 57
Bingham, Miles F., 402
Blackman Export Co., Ltd., 30
Blakeborough, J., & Sons, Ltd., 57, 307
Boving & Co., Ltd., 211
Bramco (1920), Ltd., 211
Brightside Foundry and Engineering Co., Ltd., 57
British Brown-Boveri, Ltd., 496
British Commercial Gas Association, 527
British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 122
British Steam Specialities, Ltd., 30, 687
British Steel Piling Co., Ltd., 244
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 428, 496, 687
British Wrought Iron Associations, 648
Brittains Electric Motor Co., Ltd., 57
Brown, Boveri, Ltd., 428, 648
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 648
Buck & Hickman, Ltd., 527
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 338, 648
Carron Company, 244
Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., 592
Coal Conveyors Co., 592
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 648
Crabtree, E. W., & Sons, Ltd., 57, 687
Crane (Chicago), 244
Cressal Manufacturing Co., 244
Crockatt, W., and Sons, Ltd., 30, 624
Crosby Valve and Engineering Co., Ltd., 338, 687
Curtis, A. L., 30
Dampney, J., & Co., 624
Delco-Remy & Hyatt, Ltd., 30, 402, 592, 624
Dickinson & Burne, Ltd., 240
Dixon, Joseph, Crucible Co., Ltd., 687
Dowdings Machine Tool Co., 592
Dowson & Mason Gas Plant Co., 592
Drake & Gorham, Ltd., 30
Dyson, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 402
Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., 687

Catalogues—*continued.*

Electric Depot, Ltd., 592
English Electric Co., 244, 307, 402, 624, 687, 751
Ewart & Son, Ltd., 648
Fergusson, Wild & Co., Ltd., 30
Ferodo, Ltd., 30.
Foster, Joseph, & Son, 211
Fry's (London), Ltd., 527
Furze, W. J., & Co., Ltd., 211
General Electric Co., Ltd., 30, 57, 122, 338, 428 (2), 751
Gibbins, Richard C., & Co., 402
Globe Engineering Co., Ltd., 648
Gummers, Ltd., 57
Hadfields, Ltd., 244, 307, 338, 687
Hardy & Padmore, 211
Harrod Manufacturing Co., 244
Heenan & Froude, Ltd., 402
Hepburn Conveyor Co., Ltd., 624
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., 307
Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., 402
Hilger, Adam, Ltd., 122, 338, 687
Hotchkiss, Arthur Ross, & Co., Ltd., 211
Howden-Ljungström Preheaters, Ltd., 338, 592
Howse, T., Ltd., 244
Hunt, Henry, & Sons, 527, 584
Hunt & Mitton, 592
Hutchinson Manufacturing Co., Inc., 30
Inglis Boiler Syndicate, 496
Jessop, William, & Sons, Ltd., 244
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 244
Kampnagel, 592
Keith, James, & Blackman, Ltd., 592
Kent, George, Ltd., 244, 307
King's Norton Metal Co., Ltd., 338
Kingsbury Machine Works Co., 428
Klaxon, Ltd., 244
Kynoch, Ltd., 338
Lanston Monotype Corporation, Ltd., 338, 687
Macdonald, F. A., & Partners, 687
Maison Cornélis Co., 338
Manlove, Alliott & Co., 57, 648
Marryat & Place & Marryat & Scott, Ltd., 402
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 687
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., 338
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 30, 122, 307
Millerphones Co., 57
Minton, Louis, 428
Mirrlees, Watson & Co., Ltd., 338, 402, 428 (2), 687
Morris, Herbert, Ltd., 244, 402, 687
Oerlikon, Ltd., 527
Oil-Well Engineering Co., Ltd., 527
Parsons Motor Co., Ltd., 687
Peebles, Bruce, & Co., Ltd., 307, 402
Peerless Husker Co., 496
Pels, Henry, 648
Petters, Ltd., 402
Pickles, John, & Son (Engineers), Ltd., 122
Plenty & Son, Ltd., 687
Pluto Engineering Co., Ltd., 307
Pollock, James, Sons & Co., Ltd., 428, 648, 687
Priestman Brothers, Ltd., 496
Ransome Machinery Co. (1920), Ltd., 751
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., 527
Richards-Wilcox Canadian Co., Ltd., 211
Riley Stoker Co., Ltd., 57, 527
Scott & Hodgson, Ltd., 527
Sheffield Steel Products, Ltd., 687
Siebe, Gorman, & Co., Ltd., 211
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., 648
Simon, Henry, Ltd., 751
Société Alsacienne des Constructions Mécaniques, 428
Sprague-Seils Corporation, 496
Steam Fittings Co., Ltd., 57, 687
Stimur Manufacturing Co., 648
Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., 57
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., 527
Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 402
Szerelmey, Ltd., 592
Thermit, Ltd., 244
Townson & Mercer, Ltd., 57
Underfeed Stoker Co., Ltd., 648
United Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 402
Van Zile Ventilating Corporation, 244
Vickers and International Combustion Engineering Co., Ltd., 527
Vickers-Spearing Boiler Co., Ltd., 592, 751
Visco Engineering Co., 428
Watson & Sons (Electro Medical), Ltd., 527
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., 624
Wells, Henry, Oil Co., Ltd., 428
Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., 402
Westminster Tool and Electric Co., Ltd., 624
Wilcox, W. H., & Co., Ltd., 687
Wright, John & Edwin, Ltd., 307

Cement and Concrete:

British Portland Cement Association, 137
Concrete, Reinforced (Catalogue), 687
Distributor, Concrete (Catalogue), 751
"Ferrocrete" Rapid Hardening Cement, 338
United States Cemen Industry, 767

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry*

Coal:

Baths, Pithead (Catalogue), 57
Cardiff, 15, 43, 75, 107, 137, 165, 197, 229, 261, 291, 323, 353, 387, 419, 451, 481, 511, 575, 639, 671, 703, 735, 767, 801
Coal Dust in Mines, 287
Coal Output, &c., Departmental Report, 583
Coal Resources, Survey, 799
Coke-Utilisation Competition, 511
Colliery Deal, 607
Conveyor, Four-Mile Belt, 671
Firedamp, Ignition by Lamp Filaments, 687
Globe Collieries, Ltd., 75
Gould Steamships and Industrials, Ltd., 575, 607
Haulage Gears (Catalogue), 244
Helsby Colliery Lighting System, 131
Hull Trade, 353, 480, 638, 734
Low-Temperature Carbonisation Plant, 203
Middlesbrough Coke, 15, 42, 75, 107, 136, 164, 196, 291, 322, 353, 386, 418, 480, 511, 545, 574, 607, 639, 671, 703, 735, 767, 801
Mining Machinery (Catalogue) 338
North's Navigation Collieries, Ltd., 75
Pitwood Agreement, South Wales, 229
Pitwood Imports, 107
Pulveriser (Catalogue), 527
Retort, Vertical Rotary Carbonisation, 466
Sheffield, 14, 42, 74, 106, 136, 164, 196, 228, 260, 290, 322, 353, 386, 418, 450, 480, 510, 544, 574, 606, 638, 671, 702, 734, 766, 800
Signalling Mine (Catalogue), 648
South Wales Coal Annual, 189
South Wales Coal Trimming Schemes, 545
South Wales Shipments, 387, 511
Winding Engine (Catalogue), 307

Colleges. See *Education*

Companies:

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Cranes, Conveyors, &c.:

Breakdown Cranes (Catalogue), 527
Coal Conveyors (Catalogue), 592
Contractors' Plant (Catalogue), 402
Conveying Machinery (Catalogue), 624
Conveyor, Belt, 4-Mile, for Coal, 671
Cranes (Catalogues), 244, 527, 592
Hoisting Blocks (Catalogue), 402, 687
Lifting Gear (Catalogue), 687
Lifts, Electric (Catalogue), 402

Docks, See *Harbours, &c.*

Education:

Borough Polytechnic Institute, 360
Busk Studentship in Aeronautics, 545
Cass Technical Institute, Lectures, 10, 481
Faraday House Scholarships, 541
Finsbury College, Closing of, 206
Lloyds Register Scholarships, Engineering, 291
Mining and Metallurgy, London University Lectures, 238
Southampton College Engineering Exhibitions, 447
Technical School Teachers, Instructions, 319

Electric Tramways. See *Tramways*

Electricity:

Accumulator Charging Boards (Catalogue), 592
Bus-Bars and Connections Standard, 670
Circuit Breakers (Catalogues), 307, 624, 687
Clifden Wireless Station, 766
Dynamos (Catalogues), 30
Electrical Machinery and Control Diagrams, *Addendum*, 14
Gears, Motor Tramway (Catalogue), 30
Generators (Catalogues), 307, 402, 648
Gold, Anodic Solution of, 229
Heaters, Electric (Catalogue), 244
Helsby Colliery Lighting System, 131
High-Tension Systems, Large, 509
Japanese Hydro-Electric Power and Steam Generation, 639
Lighting Sets (Catalogue), 402
Lightning Conductors (Catalogue), 211
Machines, Electrical (Catalogue), 428, 648
Machinery, Electrical (Catalogue), 428 (2)
Machinery, Electrical, Protection of (Catalogue), 496
Magnets, Chrome Steel, Tests of, 782
Marconi's International Register, 321
Mercury-Arc Rectifier Developments, 775
Meters, Electricity (Catalogue), 687

Electricity—*continued.*

Motor Converters (Catalogue), 402
Motors (Catalogues), 30, 57, 307, 648
Motors, Rolling Mill, Reversing (Catalogue), 751
Photographs, Wireless Transmission of, 442
Plant, Electrical (Catalogues), 527, 687, 751
Power Station Equipment (Catalogue), 57, 428
Power Stations, Electric, List, 683
Stations, Generating, Large Automatic, 731
Stator, 48-ton, Transport, 639
Steam, Natural, for Production of Electricity, 639
Switch and Fuse, Combined (Catalogue), 338
Switchboards (Catalogue), 122, 592
Switches, Transformer (Catalogue), 244
Switchgear (Catalogue), 687
Telephone Batteries, Large, 648
Telephones (Catalogue), 57
Telephones in Great Britain, Extended Use, 170
Telephone Service, P.O., 43
Transmission, Electrical, at 150,000 Volts, 116
Welding, Electric (Catalogue), 496
Wheel Flanges, Rebuilding by Electric Welding, 606
Wireless Communication, Long-Distance, 165
Wireless, Mission Ship Strathcona II, 800
Wireless in Schools, Beaufoy Institute, 383
Wireless Telegraphy and Signalling Bill, 261, 428
Wireless Transmission of Photographs, 442
Wiring Supplies (Catalogue), 428
X-Ray Apparatus, Medical (Catalogue), 527

Engines and Boilers:

Air Preheaters, Boiler Furnaces (Catalogues), 338, 592
Ansaldo's Catalogue, 687
Boiler Coating Compound (Catalogue), 624
Boilers, General (Catalogues), 211, 496, 751
Boiler-Scaling Tests, 195
Boilers, Water-Tube (Catalogue), 751
Circulator, Boiler Water (Catalogue), 211
Draught, Induced (Catalogue), 648
Engines, General (Catalogues), 211, 402, 592
Engines, Marine (Catalogue), 687
Engines, Power and Heat (Catalogue), 57
Feed Water, Boiler, 446
Filters and Coolers (Catalogue), 428
Fittings, Steam (Catalogue), 338
Fittings, Steam, Handling of, 197
Flanges, Marine Engine, Standard, 53
Furnaces, Boiler (Catalogue), 648
Furnace Inspection Door (Catalogue), 307
Gauges, Water, Reading and Testing of, 361
Löffler High-Pressure Steam Generation, *Erratum*, 579
Oil Separator (Catalogue), 57
Pipe Fittings (Catalogues), 30, 244
Pressure Temperature Charts, 261
Shovels, Steam (Catalogue), 244
Stokers, Mechanical (Catalogues), 57, 527, 592
Turbines, Mixed Pressure (Catalogue), 244
Turbines, Steam (Catalogues), 402 (2), 527
Valves (Catalogues), 57, 592

Errata and Addenda:

Bristol "Jupiter" Aero Engine, 43
Bucket Dredge for Alluvial Gold, 744
Cirrus Aero Engine, 638
Contracts, 196
Diesel Engine Adjustments, 451
Electrical Machinery and Control Diagrams, 14
Galvanised Iron, Testing, 174
Instruments, Scientific, Evolution of, 485
Iron and Steel Institute, 712
Löffler High-Pressure Steam Generation, 575
Low Temperature Carbonisation Plant, 203
Michell Bearing, Theory of, 225
Naval Architects, Institution of, 451
Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 137
Small Tools for Machinists, 261
South African Engineering Students' Visit, 116
Twist Drill Making, 584
Vulcan Roadless Vehicle, 699

Exhibitions:

British Industries Fair, 23
Business Efficiency, 195
Havana International Fair, 15
Leipzig Spring Fair, 14
Life Saving at Sea, Paris, 244
Lyons Fair, 174
Marine and Small Craft, 195
New Orleans Permanent Trade Exhibition, 735
Physical and Optical Society, *Erratum*, 137
Posen Trade Fair, 379
Shipping, Engineering and Machinery, 244 575
Smoke Abatement Exhibition, 172
Turners' Work, 545

Explosions. See *Accidents.*

Ferro-Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Fire Prevention. See *Miscellaneous*

Flying Machines. See *Aeronautics*

Gas :

Gas from Bacterial Sewage Treatment, 511
" Industrial Gases," 292

Gas and Oil Engines :

Diesel Engine Adjustments, *Erratum*, 451
Oil-Engine Working Cost, 75
Oil Engines (Catalogues), 687 (2)

Harbours, Docks and Piers :

Dredging Machinery (Catalogue), 496
Dry Dock Amalgamation, Proposed, Welsh, 671
Finland, State Ports Extension, 725
Seacombe Ferry Stage, 639
South Wales Dock Traffic, 451
Tyne River, Official Handbook, 457

Heating. See *Miscellaneous*

Hydraulics :

Meters (Catalogues), 244, 307
Pumps (Catalogues), 428, 687
Turbines, Hydraulic, 211

Industries and Commerce :

Abrasive Materials, U.S.A., 813
Africa, South, Industrial Development, 49
Australian Tariff, 276
Australian Trade, 660
Australian Trade Statistics, 176
Business Efficiency Exhibition, 195
Calcium Carbide, Production and Manufacture, 607
Casale Ammonia Process, 584
Cement Industry, United States, 767
Estonia, Oil Shale Industry, 735
Export Industries, W. L. Hichens on, 520
Income-Tax and Production, 322
Income-Tax Tables, Tolley's, 107
Indian Trade, 53
Industrial Premises, Enquiry for, 148
Industry, &c., Committee, Sir John Dewrance's Evidence, 458
Industry Tables, 269
Institute, Industrial, and Industrial Development, 520
New York State, Engineering Industries, 458
Petrol from Natural Gas, 622
Potash, Alsatian Production, 801
Rubber Tyre-Making Film, Dunlop, 622
Sheffield Engineering Industry, 49
Sheffield Trade, 49
Telephone Service, P.O., 43
Tenders, 41, 106, 159, 225, 291, 323, 352, 418, 451, 485, 544, 575, 606, 638, 699, 734, 766, 801
Tinplate Trade, Welsh, 575
United States Oil Refineries, 555
United States Trade, 179
Welfare Society, Industrial, 273
Wire Industry, 510

Institutions. See *Technical Societies*

Iron and Steel :

Belgian Imports into Great Britain, 15
Boiler Plates, Chemical Analysis, 528
British Production, 360, 647, 767
Cast Iron Research Bulletins, 331
Cleveland, 15, 42, 75, 107, 136, 164, 196, 228, 260, 290, 322, 353, 386, 418, 450, 480, 511, 545, 607, 639, 671, 703, 735, 767, 801
Cutlery Steels, Manufacture and Properties, 801
East Coast Hematite, 15, 42, 75, 107, 136, 164, 196, 228, 260, 290, 322, 353, 386, 418, 450, 480, 511, 545, 574, 607, 639, 671, 703, 735, 767, 801
French Pig Iron Production, 466
Furnaces, Blow-outs, 197
Furnaces, Rekindling, 107
Galvanised Iron, Testing, *Addendum*, 174
Granulation of Slag, 579
Iron and Steel Institute, *Errata*. 712
London Exchange Reports, 15, 172
Magnets, Chrome Steel, Tests, 782
Manganese Steel (Catalogues), 57, 338
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 15, 42, 75, 107, 136, 164, 196, 228, 260, 322, 386, 418, 480, 511, 545, 574, 607, 639, 671, 703, 735, 767, 801
Ropes, Steel (Catalogue), 307
Rustless Iron and Steel (Catalogue), 687
Scotch Shipments, 15, 42, 75, 107, 137, 165, 197, 229, 261, 291, 322, 387, 419, 451, 481, 511, 545, 575, 607, 639, 671, 703, 735, 767, 801
Scotch Trade, 15, 43, 75, 107, 137, 165, 197, 229, 261, 291, 323, 353, 387, 419, 451, 481, 511, 545, 575, 607, 639, 671, 703, 735, 767, 801
Sheffield, 14, 42, 74, 106, 136, 164, 196, 228, 260, 290, 322, 353, 386, 418, 450, 480, 510, 544, 574, 606, 638, 671, 702, 734, 766, 800
Standards, Iron, Steel and Basic Slag, 193
Steel, Hardening Temperature, 746
Steel, Heat Treatment, 809
Steel, Mild, Influence of Oxygen, 241
Steels, Special (Catalogues), 244 (2), 648
Steel Works Plant (Catalogue), 624
Swedish Industry, 670
Tees Imports, 164, 290, 451, 574
Tees Shipments, 42, 165, 290, 450, 575, 703
United States Trade, 179
Welsh Trade, 15, 43, 75, 137, 165, 291, 323, 481, 639, 671, 703, 735, 767, 801
Wrought Iron (Catalogue), 648

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies, &c.*

Legal and Legislation :

Australia, Federal Arbitration Amendment Bill, 647
Hours of Industrial Employment Bill, 477
Patent Law, Workers' Inventions, Suggested Amendment, 776
Wireless Telegraphy and Signalling Bill, 261, 428

Lighting. See *Electricity and Gas*

Literature. See LITERATURE INDEX

Locomotives. See *Railways*

Machine and Other Tools :

Automatic Machine Tools (Catalogue), 338
Drill and Reamer, Combined, 731
Drill Sockets (Catalogue), 30
Files (Catalogue), 687
Grinding Machines (Catalogue), 592
Limits and Limit Gauging, 122
Machine Tools, General (Catalogue), 402
Reamer and Drill, Combined, 731
Saws, Wood (Catalogue), 527
Shafts, Tool, Flexible (Catalogue), 624
Shearing Machines (Catalogue), 648
Small Tools for Machinists, *Addendum*, 261
Toolholders (Catalogue), 307
Tools, Hand (Catalogue), 527
Tools, Pneumatic, Road-Making (Catalogue), 648
Tools and Supplies (Catalogues), 30, 624
Twist Drill Data, 281
Twist Drill Making (Catalogue), 527; *Erratum*, 584
Woodworking Machines (Catalogue), 122
Woodworking Machinery (Catalogue), 30

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers, Ships*

Markets :

Cleveland Iron, 15, 42, 75, 107, 136, 164, 196, 228, 260, 290, 322, 353, 386, 418, 450, 480, 511, 545, 574, 607, 639, 671, 703, 735, 767, 801
Swansea Tinplate, 15

Mining and Metallurgy :

" Alpax " Aluminium Alloy, 174
Aluminium Repairs (Catalogue), 592
Aluminium-Tungsten Alloys, 241
Copper Plates, Rods, &c., Standard Specifications, 402
Copper, Single Crystals of, 212
Electro-Metallurgy, Study of, 10
Firebricks, Colouring Tests for, 342
Furnaces, Laboratory (Catalogue), 57
Gold, Anodic Solution of, 229
Heat Treatment (Catalogue), 244
Heat Treatment, Metals and Alloys, Lectures, 481
Lectures, London University, 238
Manganese Silver Ores, Refractory, 767
Metals, Boiling Points and Vapour Pressures, 270
Metals, Non-Ferrous (Catalogue), 338
Pickling Process (Catalogue), 30
Pyrometers (Catalogue), 338
Quarry Accidents, United States, 809
Steel Hardening Demonstration, 48
Steel Hardening Temperature, 746
Tin Supplies, 116
United States Metallurgical Works, Accidents, 767

Miscellaneous :

Abrasive Materials, U.S.A., 813
Alcohol, Power, from Beet, 670
Almanacks and Calendars, 197, 480
Army, Technical Training in, 249
Bath Fittings (Catalogue), 648
Bolts and Nuts, Standard, 490
Burma, Photographic Surveying, 624
Canning Machinery (Catalogue), 496
Casale Ammonia Process, 584
Castor Seed (Catalogue), 428
Chadwick Lectures, 229
Contracts, 15, 137, 174, 196, 229, 260, 298, 419, 451, 480, 520, 544, 575, 606, 639, 648, 677, 709, 734, 765, 800
Cooking Plant (Catalogue), 57
Coolers (Catalogues), 402
Door Fittings (Catalogue), 211
Draughtsmen, Improved T-Square for, 211
Drying Rooms, Laundry (Catalogue), 648
Engineering Standards Association, British, 53, 402, 466, 490, 670
Engineering Standards, Canadian, 84
Escalator, Liverpool Street, 638
Evaporators (Catalogue), 338
Excavating Machinery (Catalogue), 496
Fans (Catalogue), 30
Friction Linings (Catalogue), 30
Glasgow Philosophical Society Proceedings, 211
Grain Milling Machinery (Catalogue), 592
Granaries (Catalogue), 751
Heaters, Electric (Catalogue), 244
Hot Water Supply, Domestic, Central, 131
Hot Water Supply, Hospitals, 799
Income-Tax Tables, Tolley's, 107
Instruments, Scientific, Evolution of, *Errata*, 485
Johnson, Clapham and Morris Playing Fields, 800
Lanterns, Street (Catalogue), 30
Laundry Machinery (Catalogue), 57
La Voulte, France, and La Voulte Viaduct, 196
Leicester, Spot Lighting for Traffic, 544
Life-Saving Apparatus (Catalogue), 211
Life Saving at Sea, Exhibition, 244
Lubricants (Catalogue), 687
Magnetic Declination, 1925, 122
Meters (Catalogue), 307, 687
Name Plates (Catalogues), 648
Oil and Petrol Storage (Catalogue), 592
Oil-Testing Machines (Catalogue), 624
Oil-Well Equipment (Catalogue), 527
Oils (Catalogue), 428
Optical Apparatus (Catalogue), 687
Oxygen Apparatus (Catalogue), 122
Paint (Catalogues), 244, 687

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Palestine, Civil Engineering in, 670
Paper-Makers, Directory, 720
Patent Office Library List, Periodicals, 203
Pencils, Coloured 702
Personal, 14, 74, 116, 145, 174, 206, 228, 270, 300, 330, 386, 481, 511, 544, 575, 606, 648, 670, 702, 734, 765, 809
Photographs, Wireless Transmission of, 442
Pipe Fittings (Catalogue), 687
Printing Machines (Catalogue), 687
Printing Machine Repairs (Catalogue), 57
Refuse Destructor (Catalogue), 211
Remuneration of Technical Men, 83
Road Plans, Pictorial, 122
Road Rollers and Traction Engines, 687
Roads, Trunk, Improvements, 58
Roofing, Fire-Resisting, Tests, 703
Roofs (Catalogue), 687
Rubber, Sheet (Catalogue), 428
Safety First Device, J. Lyons & Co., 606
Sands (Catalogue), 30
Saw-dust Extraction (Catalogue), 592
Science Museum Catalogue, 703
Shovels, Steam (Catalogue), 244
Smoke Abatement Conference, 457
Sound Signals (Catalogue), 244
South African Engineering Students' Visit, 116
Stone Breakers (Catalogue), 307
Sugar Cane Mill Machinery (Catalogue), 402, 687
T-Square, Improved, 211
Technical Men, Remuneration, 83
Temperature Regulators (Catalogue), 687
Tenders, 41, 106, 159, 225, 291, 323, 352, 418, 451, 485, 544, 575, 606, 638, 699, 734, 766, 801
Thermometers (Catalogue), 648
Trailers, Trucks, &c. (Catalogue), 402
Type-Casting Machine (Catalogue), 687
Type-Composing Machines (Catalogue), 338
Valves (Catalogues), 57, 307
Ventilators, Panel (Catalogue), 244
Weather Forecaster, 53
Weighing Machines (Catalogue), 211
Wheel Flanges, Worn, Rebuilding, 606
" Wren and His Work," 138

Motor Cars, &c. :

Africa, Exploration by Motor Car, 800
Australia, Across, by Motor Car, 288
Dunlop Rubber Tyre-Making Film, 616
Ethyl Gasoline, Dangers of, 436
Geneva Motor and Cycle Show, 671
Lamps, Car (Catalogue), 402
Lamps, Signal (Catalogue), 244
Omnibus Bodies (Catalogue), 648
Parking, Underground, of Cars, 604
Registration Regulations, Vehicles, 58
Road Plans, Pictorial, 122
" Road Risks Illustrated," 643
Roads, Trunk, Improvements, 58
Speed of Motor Cars, 58
Springs, Steel, for Automobiles, Standard, 466
Taxation and Registration, 395
Tractors, Motor (Catalogue), 211
Valve, Sleeve (Catalogue), 592
Vehicles, Electric (Catalogue), 30
Vulcan Roadless Vehicle, *Erratum*, 699

Naval :

Ansaldo's Catalogue, 687
Armour Plate and Projectiles Contract, 574
Italian Naval Programme, 27
Polish Naval Programme, 14
" Ratanakosindr," Siamese Gunboat, 712
Scapa Flow, Salvage Operations, 801

Obituary. See GENERAL INDEX

Physics and Chemistry :

Calcium Carbide, 607
Carbonisation, Low Temperature, 203
Comparator (Catalogue), 338
Iron, &c., Standards, 193
National Physical Laboratory, Metrology, 607
Optical Instruments (Catalogue), 122
Spectra, Electric Wave and Infra Red, Joining, 590
Steel-Making, Physical Chemistry of, 646

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Power Transmission :

Bearings, Ball and Roller (Catalogues), 30, 402, 592, 624
Bearings, Lining of, 800
Bearing Metal " Eel " (Catalogue), 244
Michell Bearing, Theory of, *Errata*, 225

Railways and Locomotives :

Ansaldo's Catalogue, 687
Contract, L M & S Railway, 639
Electric Railways, London, History (Catalogue), 122
Escalator, Liverpool Street, 638
Glasgow and L. M. & S. Railway Contracts, 451
Locomotive Contracts, 481, 671
Locomotive Tests, Interchange, 543
Malay States Railway Programme, 587
Map, L. M. & S. Railway, 165
Piccadilly Circus Tube Station, 193
Ports, Great Western Railway, 394
Railway Construction Regulations, 330
Railway Year Book, 1925, 735
Signalling, Hand-Operated, Electric (Catalogue), 402
South African Railways, Electrification, 74
Tube-Train Indicators, Automatic, 451
Tunnel, Railway, under Vistula, 42
Underground, Extensions, 138
United States Railway, Electrification, 725
Vistula, Railway Tunnel, 42

Schools. See *Education.*

Sewage and Drainage :

Newark Sewerage Scheme, 733

Ships and Shipbuilding :

" Atlantic," Oil Tank Motor Vessel, 587
Barge, Ferro-Concrete, Constructive Loss, 197
" Beacon," S.S., Launch of, 510
" Belvor," S.S., Trial trip, 767
British Corporation Register Book, 305
" British Petrol," Motor Tanker, Launch, 775
Cardiff, etc., Shipowners' Association, Report, 261
Cargo Boats, Diesel Motor, on Rhine, 244
Cargo Motor Ship, Single-Screw, Launch, 76
" City of Mandalay," Ellerman Liner, 413
Clyde Activities, 43, 165, 291, 387, 419, 575, 639, 703, 801
" Clydebank," Motor Vessel, 203
" Comorin," P & O. Liner, Trials, 592
Contracts, Shipbuilding, 671
" Crested Eagle," Paddle Steamer, 451
Danish Output, 587
" Delhi," S.S., Launch of, 466
Dredger, " Sir Thomas Price," 352
Dredge, Bucket, for alluvial gold, *Erratum*, 744
" Duc de Brabant," S.S., Trial Trip, 801
Engineer Officers' Pay, Steam-to-Motor Transfer, 616
Exhibition, Marine and Small Craft, 195
Ferry Steamer, Passenger, for Lagos, 481, 766
" Glen Sannox," Turbine Steamer, Trials, 734.
Gray, Thomas, Memorial Trust, 585
Great Western Railway Ports, 394
Great Western Railway Steamers, Launch of, 518
" Humber Arm," S.S. for Paper Carrying, 212
Humber Ports, 519
Indian Shipping Returns, 27, 307
" Inveriago," Oil Tanker, 300
" Inverrosa," Oil Tanker, 731
Isherwood Construction, 152
Italian Construction, 590
" Jevington Court," S.S., Launch, 767
" Kathleen," Ferry Steamer, Passenger for Lagos, 481, 766
" Koningin Elisabeth," S.S., Launch, 751
Life-Saving Appliances, Ships', 322, 801
" Lindisfarne," S.S., Launch, 605
Liquid Fuel, Measurement of, 42
Lloyd's Register Scholarships, 291
" McKie," Ferry Steamer, Launch, 573
" Milburn " Motor Lifeboat, 775
Motor Ships, Bank Line, 800
Motor Ship, with " Neptune " Engines, Trial, 90
" Northgate," S.S., Trial Trip, 746
" Oberon," Mail Boat, 222
Oil *v.* Coal for Ships, 419
Oil-Tank Ships (Catalogue), 402
" Pallas," S.S., Trials, 83
Platon, S.S., Launch, 734
" Port Hobart," M.S., Launch, 420
" Princess Marie José," S.S., Launch, 772
Propellers (Catalogue), 428
Regulations, Board of Trade, 234
Repairing Contracts, 639
Rockcliffe, S.S., Grain-Carrier, Trials, 614
" Roebuck," S.S., Launch, 518
Sail to Steam, From, 290
" Sambur," S.S., Launch, 518
" Sandland," S.S., Launch, 766
" Santhia," British India Liner, 261
Scotch Contracts, 291
Scotch Shipbuilding, 43, 165, 261, 291, 387, 419, 481, 575, 639, 703, 801
Shipbuilding Contract, British, for Germany, 318
Shipbuilding Industry, Mr. Lithgow's Review 458
Shipbuilding Regulations, Factory Act, 801
Shipping Company's Failure, 575, 607
Shipping, Etc., Exhibition, 244
" Shirley G. Taylor," S.S., Launch, 743
" Strathcona II," Mission Ship, Wireless, 800
Sulzer Two-Stroke Marine Engines, 590
Thrust Bearings (Catalogue), 428
Welsh Deal, 703

Societies. See *Technical, &c.*; *Trade, &c.*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies, &c.*

Technical Societies, &c. :

Aeronautical Engineers, Institution of, 53, 260, 385
Aeronautical Society, Royal, 451, 776
Agricultural Society of England, Royal, 193.
Apprenticeship Association, 702
Architects, British, Royal Institute, 106, 138
Arts, Royal Society of, 607
Association Technique Maritime et Aeronautique, 575, 607
British Acetylene and Welding Association, 607
British Association, 712
British Engineers' Association, 639
Chemical Engineers, Institution of, 767
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 643, 639
Civil Engineers, Institution of (Birmingham), 172
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, , 257, 323, 362, 510, 527, 607
Electricians, Supervising, National Association of, 129, 266
Engineers, Institution of, Australia, 361
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, 387
Faraday Society, 172, 775
Gas Engineers, Institution of, 136, 197
Glasgow Royal Philosophical Society, 211
Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, 766, 799
Illuminating Engineering Society, 300
Industrial Institute, 520
Iron and Steel Institute, 180, 480, 646, 712
Junior Institution of Engineers, 14, 317
Lighting Engineers, Public, Institution of, 388
Locomotive Engineers, Institution of, 172
Manchester Association of Engineers, 203

Technical Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Marine Engineers and Ship Surveyors, Consulting, Society of, 298
Marine Engineers, Institute of, 42
Mechanical Engineers, American Society of, 458
Metals, Institute of, 23, 172, 240, 273, 419, 662
Microscopical Society, Royal, 484
Mining Engineers, Institution of, 352
Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, American Institute of, 446
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, 426, 488
Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, 801
Newcomen Society, 680
Old Ferrantians, 23
Petroleum Technologists, Institution of, 352
Physical Society of London, 387
Physics, Institute of, 671
Portland Cement Association, British, 137
Royal Institution, 584
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 89, 211, 709
Sheffield Metallurgical Association, 801
South Kensington Aeronautical Exhibits, 274
Street Lighting Engineers, Institute of, 317
Structural Engineers, Institution of, 300, 778
Surveyors' Institution, 772
University College, London, Engineering Society, 145
Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, 638
Waterworks Association, British, 712
Whitworth Society, 27

Telegraphy. See *Electricity*

Telephony. See *Electricity*

Tools. See *Machine and Other Tools*

Trade Societies :

Admiralty Employees, Wages, 84, 136, 299
Africa, South, Minimum Wage Resolution, 173
American Industrial Situation, 114
Appleton, W. A., on British Industry, 680
Australia, Federal Arbitration Amendment Bill, 647
Barr, Mr. J., on the Shipbuilding Industry, 427
Binders' Lockout, London, 427
Blacksmiths' Forge, &c., Society, Associated, Report, 744
Blastfurnacemen's Wages, 75
Boilermakers, &c., United Society, Reports, 114, 225, 362, 583, 647, 776
British Industries Committee and the Dole, 520
Brownlie, J. T., on International Labour Conditions, 299
Building Trade Agreement, Proposed New, 776
Building Trade Apprentices and Training, 23
Building Trade Employers and the Bricklayers, &c., 205
Building Trades Employers' Resolution (Wages and Conditions), 173
Building Trade, London Operatives and 46½-Hour Week, 583
Building Trade and Steel Houses, 84, 224, 554
Building Trade Workers' Union, Secession, 616, 776
Capitalists and Communist Aims, 114
"Carinthia," Wage Expenditure on, 269
Census of Employments (Hours and Wages), 396
Children's Labour, United States Legislation, 52
Cleveland Miners' Wages, 75, 511
Clynes, J. R., on Communism *v.* Unionism, 173
Clynes, J. R., on Labour's Attitude to Production, 84
Coal Industry, Committee of Inquiry, 396, 647
Coal Mines (Minimum Wage) Bill, 396, 427
Coalowners' Suggested Economic Investigation, 173, 396
Communist Resolution on Control of Industry, 114
Communistic Factory Groups, 174
Co-operative Society Employees, Lock-out, 427
Co-partnership Bill, 224
Cotton Trade Working Week, 477
Derbyshire Miners' Strike Notices, 135
Dole, Suggested Diversion to Employment, 477, 520, 680
Edmonton District Council and Non-Unionists, 52
Eight-Hour Day and Geneva Conference, 679, 711
Eight-Hour Day and the German Workers, 269, 362
Eight-Hour Day in Germany, Mr. Brownlie's Appeal, 362

Trade Societies—*continued.*

Electrical Trades, Wages Demand, 23
Electricians, Neasden Power Station, Wages, 173
Employment Exchange Reports, 23, 52, 84, 114, 136, 173, 206, 225, 269, 299, 362, 396, 427, 458, 520, 554, 616, 647, 679, 712, 744, 776, 810
Employment (Hours and Wages) Census, 396
Employers and Employed, National Conference Question, 362
Employers and Markets, An Extremist's Views, 396
Engine Building, British, Craftsmen Involved, 776
Engineering Operatives and Employers' Proposals, 583, 615, 711, 744, 776, 810
Engineering Operatives and Working Week, 583, 615, 711
Engineering Trade, Government and Unemployment Projects, 616
Engineering Trades, Wages Question, 23, 113, 135, 205, 299, 318, 362, 458, 477, 520, 554, 583, 615, 647, 679, 711, 744, 776, 810
Engineering Trade Wages, Text of Employers' Proposals, 554
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Extremist Proposals, 616
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Membership, 23, 114, 225, 318, 477, 776
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, and the Minority Conference, 84, 114, 225, 269
Engineering Union and Negotiation Procedure, 616
Engineering Wages, National Minority Policy, 23
Factory Groups, National Minority Scheme, 52, 174
Forty Eight-Hour Week and Efficiency, 396
Forty Eight-Hour Week and Government Ratification, 477
Free Trade, Union Views on, 396
French Merchant Service and Eight-Hour Day, 458
General Federation and Trade Union Amalgamations, 810
General Federation of Trade Unions, Reports, 225, 647, 680, 810
Geneva International Labour Office, Expenses, 269
German and British Miners' Wages and Output, 647
German and British Shipyards, Wages and Hours, 427
German Workers and the Eight Hour Day, 269, 362
Germany and the Eight-Hour Day, Mr. Brownlie's Appeal, 362
Germany, Unemployment Relief, 711
Hichens, W. L., on Exports; Prices, Wages, &c., 520
Hours of Industrial Employment Bill, 396, 477
Houses, Steel, and the Building Trade, 84, 224, 318, 362, 396, 554
Houses, Steel, Lord Weir's Evidence, 396
Houses, Steel, Messrs. Weir and Conditions of Contract, 224, 318
Industrial Competition and Wages, Mr. Hichen's Views, 299
Industrial Disputes, Sir John Dewrance on, 458
Industrial Fatigue Board on Lack of Co-operation, 711
Industrial Fatigue and Inexpert Workers, 206
Industrial Fitness in Relation to Fatigue, 711
Industrial Institute and Regular Employment, 520
Industrial Psychology, 269, 711
Industrial Situation, 114, 225, 520, 647, 810
Industry Tables, 269
Industry and Trade Committee, Sir John Dewrance's Evidence, 458
International Labour Agreement, Mr. Bevin on, 616
International Labour Conference, 584, 679, 711, 744, 776
International Labour Conference, British Secession Question, 776
International Labour Conference and Eight Hour Day, 679, 711
Ironworkers' Wages, 137, 419, 545, 671
Labour's Attitude to Production, Mr. Clynes' Views, 84
Labour and Business Finance, 520
Labour Conditions, Mr. Brownlie on Internationality, 299
Labour Co-partnership Association, 84
Labour Ministry, Estimates Committee Report on, 744
Labour Ministry Reports, 23, 52, 84, 114, 136, 173, 206, 225, 269, 299, 318, 362, 458, 520, 554, 583, 616, 647, 679, 712, 744, 776, 810

Trade Societies—*continued.*

Labour Notes, 23, 52, 84, 113, 135, 173, 205, 224, 269, 299, 318, 362, 396, 427, 458, 476, 520, 554, 583, 615, 647, 679, 711, 744, 776, 810
Labour Party Conference and National Employment Board, 744
Lanarkshire Steel House Contract and the Operatives, 679, 711
Leytonstone "Steel House" Trade Union, 300, 318
Lithgow, Mr. James, on the Shipbuilding Industry, 458
Locomotive Engineers, &c., and Companies' Demand, 225
Machinists, Cleveland (O.), Wages Agreement, 396
Metal Workers, German, and International Conditions, 362
Metalworkers, International, and German Working Hours, 52
Metalworkers, International and the Russian Workers, 52
Miners' Federation and Engineering Union, Agreement, 520
Miners' Federation and Proposed Industrial Alliance, 616, 744, 776, 810
Miners' International, Brussels, and Soviet Russia, 583
Miners, Minimum Wage Proposal, 299
Miners and Trade Union Support, 318
Miners' Wages Question, 135, 224, 270, 299, 318, 451, 458, 554, 679, 810
Mining, Coal, Prices, Output per Man, &c., 583
Minority Conference and the A.E.U., 84, 114
Minority Movement's Attack on Capital, 477
Minority Movement's Extremist Resolutions, 205, 269
Minority Movement and Local Trade Councils, 299
Minority Movement, National, Manifesto, 427
Minority, National, and Engineering Wages, 23
Minority, National, and Factory Groups, 52, 174
Minority, National, and General Council of the T.U.C., 23
Mond, Sir A., Employment Aid Scheme, 477, 520, 680
Neasden Power Station, Electricians' Demands, 173
New York State Employment Statistics, 712
New York State, Industrial Situation, 458
Office of Works Strike, 136, 173
Patent Law and Workers' Inventions, Suggested Amendment, 776
Patternmakers, United, Unemployed Members, 225, 396, 583, 680
Piecework and the Communists, 23
"Plebs" and Labour-Saving Devices, 52
Political Levy Bill, 269
Printing Industry, London, Stoppage, 427
Production, Mr. Clynes on Labour's Attitude, 84
Railway Review and National Wages Board, 23
Railway Riveters, &c., Industrial Court Award, 135
Railway Shopmen Difficulty, Companies' Scheme, 362
Railway Shopmen, General Council's Suggestions, 744
Railway Shopmen, N.E.R., Award, 616
Railway Shopmen and the N.U.R., 647, 744
Railwaymen's Programme and Companies' Counterclaims, 173, 205
Railwaymen and the Reserve Army Order, 84
Railwaymen's Wages Question, 173, 205, 225
Rhondda Miners and Non-Unionists, 583
Russia, Need for Skilled Workers, 114
Russia, Soviet Industrial Output Statistics, 427, 679
Russia, Soviet Republics, Economic Position, 205
Russia, Soviet Standardisation of Industry, 269
Russia and Trained Engineers, 205
Russian Industry and Delayed Wages, 136
Russian Labour Output and Capital, 458, 679
Russian Labour, Productivity Question, 84, 224
Russian Labour Statistics (1923-24), 225
Russian Oilfield Operatives and American Training, 299
Russian Trades Union Congress, 23
Russian Trade Unions and the International Federation of Unions, 205, 711
Russian Union Representatives and the Trades Union Council, 447, 476
Russo-British Action and Trade Union Unity, 583
Ship Repairers, Bristol Channel Ports, and Wages Agreement, 767

Trade Societies—*continued.*

Ship Repairing, Foreign Labour Facilities, 776
Shipbuilders and Unions, Joint Committee, 554, 583
Shipbuilding, British, and the Union Handicap, 318
Shipbuilding, German, Advantage from Low Wages, 616
Shipbuilding Industry and Foreign Competition Conference, 396, 427, 458, 477, 520, 554, 583
Shipbuilding Industry and Internal Economy, 458
Shipbuilding Industry, Mr. Barr's Views, 427
Shipbuilding Industry and Wages, 136, 616
Shipbuilding Returns and Wages Question, 52
Shipbuilding Workers, Sir V. Caillard's Views, 269
Shipwrights and Woodworkers' Societies, Interchangeability of Members, 300
Shipyard Wages and Hours, British and German, 427
Shipyard Workers' Wages Question, 23, 135, 173
South Africa, Emergency Powers Bill, 114
South Wales Miners' Wages, 165
Soviet. See *Russia* (above)
Steel Construction Union, Training of Workers, 477
Steel House Construction Trade Union, 300, 318, 477
Steel Houses, Court of Inquiry, 362, 396, 554
Steel Houses, Lanarkshire Operatives' Strike, 679, 711
Strikes, South African Legislation, 114.
Strike Statistics, 114, 225, 362, 520, 647, 810
Trade Councils and the Trades Union Congress, 84, 299
Trade Union Congress, General Council, Mr. Smethurst's Views, 23
Trade Union Congress, Russian Delegation, 52, 269
Trades Union Council and Russian Union Representatives, 427, 476
Trades Union General and Local Councils, 299
Trade Unions, International, and the All-Russian Congress, 205, 711
Trade Union Unity and Russo-British Action, 583
Unemployment Conference, National, Suggested, 776
Unemployment Reports, 23, 52, 84, 114, 136, 173, 206, 225, 269, 299, 362, 396, 427, 458, 520, 554, 616, 647, 679, 712, 744, 776, 810
Unemployment Statistics, Contributions and Benefits, 299
Union Meetings, Irregular Attendance, Influence of, 114
Unionism *v.* Communism, Mr. Clynes' Views, 173
United States and Children's Labour Law, 52
United States Labour, Mr. Swales' Views, 52
Wages, Fluctuation of, 114, 225, 362, 520, 647, 810
Wages, International, Ministerial Comparisons, 52
Wages in Russian Industry, Delays, 136
Weavers' Amalgamation, Revised Pay Question, 616
Weir, G. & J., and Conditions of Steel House Contract, 224, 318
Weir, Lord, Evidence *re* Steel Houses, 396
Welfare Society, 273
Welfare Supervisors' Association, Joint Committee, 299
Welsh Miners and Wages Agreement, 451, 458
Whitleyism, Conference on, 173
Woodworkers' Amalgamated Society, Secretary, 647
Woodworkers and Shipwrights' Societies, Interchangeability of Members, 300
Workers and Industrial Psychology, 269
Working Week and Engineering Operatives, 583, 615, 711
Workmen's Compensation, International Convention, 744

Trade. See *Coal*; *Iron and Steel*; *Ships and Shipbuilding*; *Electricity*; and *Industries*

Tramways :

Belgian Extensions, 809
Position Indicator, Automatic, for Cars, 33

Turbines. See *Engines and Boilers*

Universities. See *Education*

Vehicles. See *Motor Cars*; *Railways*

Warships. See *Naval*

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—AERONAUTICS; ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; GAS ENGINES, PRODUCERS, HOLDERS, &c.; LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES; MACHINE AND OTHER TOOLS, SHAFTING, &c.; MINING, METALLURGY AND METAL WORKING; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES; PRINTING AND ALLIED MACHINERY; PUMPS; RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; SHIPS AND NAUTICAL APPLIANCES; STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, EVAPORATORS, &c.; AND TEXTILE MACHINERY.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Aeronautics :

278, 752
Control Mechanism. H. Bolas and G. G. Parnall, 752
Engine Mounting. Aircraft. H. Bolas and G. G. Parnall, 278

Electrical Apparatus :

91, 182, 245, 308
Cables, Electric. British Insulated and Helsby Cables, Ltd., J. L. Packer and C. Vernier, 308
Glands for Electric Cables. H. D. Wight, W. Park and the Sunderland Forge and Engineering Co., Ltd., 245
Motors, Induction. W. A. Benger and F. and A. Parkinson, Ltd., 91
Telephone Poles. Edwin Lewis & Sons, Ltd., and G. A. T. Legg, 182

Gas Engines, Producers, Holders, &c. :

59, 308, 404, 529, 656, 688, 819
Compressors, Gas and Air. James Keith and Blackman Co., Ltd., and G. Keith, 529
Governors, Gas. E. Dobson and Foster Engineering Co., Ltd., 688
Indicator Diagrams, Obtaining. North British Diesel Engine Works (1922), Ltd., and N. Young, 656
Internal-Combustion Engines. S. J. Fielding, 688
Internal-Combustion Engines. Lord Invernairn and A. E. L. Chorlton, 404
Internal-Combustion Engines. A. L. Mellanby and J. S. Brown, 308
Internal-Combustion Engines. Olsen Engine Syndicate and S. D. Olsen, 529
Internal-Combustion Engines. The Hon. Sir C. A. Parsons, S. S. Cook and H. G. Kimber, 404
Oil Coolers. Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., and F. R. Smith, 59
Pistons and Piston Rings. A. H. M. J. Ward, 59
Producers, Gas. G. H. Bentley and E. G. Appleby, 819
Retorts, Horizontal. H. J. Toogood and Robert Dempster and Sons, Ltd., 656
Valves. A. C. Cars, Ltd., and S. Smith, 529

Lifting and Hauling Appliances :

59, 91, 182, 278, 308, 752
Conveyors, Band. Henry Simon, Ltd., and H. Atherton, 278
Gears, Lifting. Herbert Morris, Ltd., and G. T. Smith, 59
Lifting Beams and Hooks. C. Moody and Dorman & Long, Ltd., 308
Lifts. Smith, Major & Stevens, Ltd., and P. H. Stevens, 91
Luffing Cranes. T. Souness, 752
Ropeways, Aerial H. A. Sturgess, 182
Winches. W. E. Porter, 59

Machine and Other Tools, Shafting, &c. :

59, 182, 213, 308, 529, 688, 752, 819
Bearings, Aligning. C. Jones, 60
Boring and Facing Machines. A. B. Clements, 308
Circular Saws and Milling Cutters. Edgar Allen & Co., Ltd., and R. L. Jackson, 688
Clutches or Couplings. Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., and W. Osborne, 59
Clutches, Friction. William Cotton, Ltd., and C. H. Aldridge, 529
Drilling Machines, Portable. T. H. L. Dixon and T. H. Dixon & Co., Ltd., 213.
Fluid-Operated Reciprocating Machine Tools. J. L. and A. T. Holman, 752.
Gears, Variable Speed. H. Boothroyd, 213.
Grinding Hobs of Worm Form. Sir A. Herbert and F. W. Shaw, 59
Gauge, Wire. James Chesterman & Co., Ltd., and A. Hill, 819
Lathes, Metal Turning. Sir A. Herbert and A. H. Lloyd, 688
Tubes, Bending. A. Smallwood, 182

Mining, Metallurgy, and Metal Working :

91, 213, 278, 529, 656, 752
Coal, Dehydrating. Blantyre Engineering Co., Ltd., and C. Rogerson, 529
Die Casting. I. Hall, 752
Furnaces. L. Morton and J. Hargrove, 213
Heating or Drying Apparatus. J. R. Sterling, 91
Moulding Machines, Sand. H. Howie, 656
Pig Iron, Breaking. J. R. Lamberton, 91
Trams, Colliery. T. J. Thomas, 278

Miscellaneous :

92, 214, 246, 404, 530, 688, 820
Belt-Tensioning and Fastening Appliances. G. F. French, 214
Cold-Producing Apparatus, Compressed Air. A. H. Nicholson, 820
Compressors. H. S. Broom and Broom & Wade, Ltd. 820
Corrosive Liquids, Storing. New Eccles Rubber Works, Ltd., and S. W. Cox, 688
Glass Plates, Polishing. Pilkington Brothers Ltd., and F. B. Waldron, 404
Joints for Wrought Metal Tubes. Bromford, Ltd., and J. Reimann, 404
Joints, Spigot and Socket. Bromford, Ltd., and J. Reimann, 820
Pipes, Metal. J. Bonthrone, 530
Plastic Substances, Compressing or Moulding. A. W. Sizer, 246
Refuse Destructors. Heenan & Froude, Ltd., R. C. Wareham and J. Jackson, 214
Rotating Machinery, Balance of, Apparatus for Testing. A. J. H. Elverson and Herbert Kennedy & Co., Ltd., 246
Stone, Drying and Heating, Apparatus for. W. Sangwin, 820
Tobacco-Cutting Machines. O. Legg and Robert Legg, Ltd., 92
Walls, Insulated. M. Payne and Hobdell, Way & Co., Ltd., 688
Wood, Reinforcing. D. M. Findlay, 246

Motor Road Vehicles :]

60, 91, 182, 245, 278, 529, 656, 752, 819
Body Suspension, Motor Vehicle. J. M. Strachan, 752
Brakes, Front Wheel. J. M. Rubury, 60
Gearing, Change-Speed. G. M. Cameron-Cowburn, 278
Gearing, Variable Speed. P. B. Ashworth, 529
Gears, Change Speed. Barford and Perkins, Ltd., and G. W. L. Hood, 656
Grease Guns. F. P. Hailey, W. J. George and L. E. Little, 60
Road-Washing Vehicles. C. E. Esse and the Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., 752
Springs, Laminar. J. C. B. Firth and J. Wightman, 182
Springs, Laminated. J. Parsons, 819
Steering Gear. R. Bishop, 182
Steering Gear. H. E. Egerton, 91
Trailers, Two-Wheel. The Eagle Engineering Co., Ltd., and C. H. Cox, 91
Trailers, Two-Wheel. The Eagle Engineering Co., Ltd., and R. G. Pulmer, 278
Vehicles, Endless Track. John Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., and W. J. Lewin, 819
Vehicles, Side-Tipping. Forth Engine and Motor Works, Ltd., and W. L. Paynter, 245
Wheels, Motor Vehicle. J. D. Siddeley, 182

Printing and Allied Machinery :

Sheet-Gripping Mechanism. A. B. Evans, 819

Pumps :

92, 819
Centrifugal Pumps. G. & J. Weir, Ltd., and W. McCowatt, 92
Packing for Shafts. G. & J. Weir, Ltd., and C. R. Lang, 819

Railways and Tramways :

60, 92, 245, 278, 404, 530, 819
Brake Levers, Hand-Operated. Meboe, Ltd., and J. C. G. Cossey, 92
Buffers and Draw Gear. G. H. Sheffield, 245
Chairs, Rail, or Tie Plates. E. J. Wood, 819

Railways and Tramways—*continued.*

Couplings. J. Mitchell and J. C. G. Cossey, 60
Joint, Railway Rail. Sir B. Leslie, 404
Locomotives. S. E. Alley and L. E. Slade, 245
Springs, Draw bar. G. H. Cowen, 278
Vehicles, Tramway. Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., and W. E. Hall, 530

Ships and Nautical Appliances.

213, 530
Anchors, Stockless. N. Hingley & Sons, Ltd., and J. E. Fletcher, 530
Ships. Sir J. W. Isherwood, 213

Steam Engines, Boilers, Evaporators, &c.

60, 92, 213, 245, 308, 530, 656, 688, 820
Boilers. A. W. Crowther, 820
Boilers, Steam. C. H. Batty, 246
Boilers, Vertical Fire-Tube. John Fowler & Co. (Leeds) Ltd., and W. J. Lewin, 688
Boilers, Water-Tube. J. Kerr-Bock, K. A. Spearing, and Vickers-Spearing Boiler Co., Ltd., 246
Boilers, Water Tube. Richardsons, Westgarth and Co., Ltd., and L. Taylor, 213
Boilers, Water Tube. Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd., and H. J. S. Mackay, 213
Boilers, Water-Tube Steam. C. Evans, 530
Burners, Oil. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and A. Spyer, 213
Coal and Ashes, Handling. Underfeed Stoker Co., Ltd., and E. W. Robey, 92
Condensers, Evaporative. Ramsay Condensing Locomotive Co., Ltd., G. F. Jones and T. L. Hale, 245
Condensing Steam. Ramsay Condensing Locomotive Company, Ltd., and G. F. Jones, 530
Ejectors, Steam Actuated. H. L. Grey and Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 530
Engines, Fluid-Pressure-Operated. S. E. Alley, 246
Firebridges, Furnace. "Parabola" Furnace Bridge Co., Ltd., L. Le Sueur and F. S. Jordan, 656
Furnaces, Boiler. J. Ogden, 214
Gauges, Boiler Water. R. Parker and J. H. Corbin, 60
Indicator, Boiler Water-Level. G. & J. Weir, Ltd., and Baron Weir, 308
Packings for Pistons. P. A. Blakeborough and W. J. Boyd, 246
Piston Packing Rings. William Beardmore & Co., Ltd., and R. Love, 92
Stokers, Chain-grate. W. F. Goodrich, E. H. Skinner and Vickers Spearing Boiler Co., 214
Stokers, Mechanical. Underfeed Stoker Co., Ltd., and P. W. Brown, 308
Superheaters, Steam. H. A. Stenning and Marine Locomotive Superheaters, Ltd., 214

Textile Machinery :

214
Mules and Twiners, Self-Acting. Platt Brothers & Co., Ltd., and H. P. Hall, 214

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

Aldridge, C. H., and others. Friction Clutches, 529
Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd., and another. Circular Saws and Milling Cutters, 688
Alley, S. E., and another. Locomotives, 245
Alley, S. E., Fluid-Pressure-Operated Engines, 246
Appleby, E. G., and another. Gas Producers, 819
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd., and another. Clutches or Couplings, 59
Armstrong-Siddeley Motors, Ltd., and another. Oil Coolers, 59
Ashworth, P. B. Variable-Speed Gearing, 529
Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., and another. Road-Washing Vehicles, 752
Atherton, H., and others. Band Conveyors, 278
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and another. Oil Burners, 213
Barford & Perkins, Ltd., and another. Change-Speed Gears, 656
Batty, C. H., Steam Boilers, 246
Beardmore, William, & Co., Ltd., and another. Piston-Packing Rings, 92
Benger, W. A., and others. Induction Motors, 91
Bentley, G. H., and another. Gas Producers, 819
Bishop, R. Steering Gear, 182
Blakeborough, R. A., and another. Packings for Pistons, 246
Blantyre Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Dehydrating Coal, 529
Bolas, H., and another. Aircraft Engine Mounting, 278
Bolas, H., and another. Control Mechanism, 752
Bonthrone, J., Metal Pipes, 530
Boothroyd, H., Variable-Speed Gears, 213
Boyd, W. J., and another. Packings for Pistons, 246
British Insulated and Helsby Cables, Ltd., and others. Electric Cables, 308
Bromford, Ltd., and another. Joints for Wrought-Metal Tubes, 404
Bromford, Ltd., and another. Spigot and Socket Joints, 820
Broom, H. S., and others. Compressors, 820
Broom & Wade, Ltd., and another. Compressors, 820
Brown, J. S., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 308
Brown, P. W., and another. Mechanical Stokers, 308
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Tramway Vehicles, 530

Cameron-Cowburn, G. M. Change-Speed Gearing, 278
Cars, A. C., Ltd., and another. Valves, 529
Chesterman & Co., Ltd., and another. Wire Gauge, 819
Chorlton, A. E. L., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 404
Clements, A. B. Boring and Facing Machines, 308
Cook, S. S., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 404
Corbin, J. H., and another. Boiler Water Gauges, 60
Cossey, J. C. G., and another. Couplings, 60
Cossey, J. C. G., and others. Hand-Operated Brake Levers, 92
Cotton, William, Ltd., and another. Friction Clutches, 529
Cowen, G. H. Drawbar Springs, 278
Cox, C. H., and others. Two-Wheel Trailers, 91
Cox, S. W., and others. Storing Corrosive Liquids, 688
Crowther, A. W. Boilers, 820

Dempster, R., & Sons, Ltd., and another. Horizontal Retorts, 656
Dixon, T. H. L., and others. Portable Drilling Machines, 213
Dixon, T. H., & Co., Ltd., and another. Portable Drilling Machines, 213
Dobson, E., and others. Gas Governors, 688
Dorman, Long & Co., and another. Lifting Beams and Hooks, 308

Eagle Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Two wheel Trailers, 91, 278
Egerton, H. E. Steering Gear, 91
Elverson, A. J. H., and others. Apparatus for Testing Balance of Rotating Machinery, 246
Esse, C. E., and others. Road-Washing Vehicles, 752
Evans, A. B. Sheet-Gripping Mechanism, 819
Evans, C. Water-tube Steam Boilers, 530

Fielding, S. J. Internal-combustion Engines, 688
Findlay, D. M. Reinforcing Wood, 246
Firth, J. C. B., and another. Laminar Springs, 182
Fletcher, J. E., and others. Stockless Anchors, 530
Forth Engine and Motor Works, Ltd., and another. Side-Tipping Vehicles 245
Foster Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Gas Governors, 688

Fowler, John & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., and another. Endless Track Vehicles, 819
Fowler, John, & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., and another. Vertical Fire-Tube Boilers, 688
French, G. F. Belt-Tensioning and Fastening Appliances, 214

George, W. J., and others Grease Guns, 60
Goodrich, W. F., and others. Chain-Grate Stokers, 214
Guy, H. L., and others. Steam-Actuated Ejectors, 530

Hailey, F. P., and others. Grease Guns, 60
Hale, T. L., and others. Evaporative Condensers, 245
Hall, H. P., and others. Self-Acting Mules and Twiners, 214.
Hall, I. Die Casting, 752.
Hall, W. E., and others. Tramway Vehicles, 530
Hargrove, J., and another. Furnaces, 213
Heenan & Froude, Ltd., and others. Refuse Destructors, 214
Herbert, Sir A., and another. Grinding Hobs of Worm Form, 59
Herbert, Sir A., and another. Metal Turning Lathes, 688
Hill, A., and others. Wire Gauge, 819
Hingley, N., & Sons, Ltd., and another. Stockless Anchors, 530
Hobdell, Way & Co., Ltd., and another. Insulated Walls, 688
Holman, J. L., and A. T. Fluid-Operated Reciprocating Machine Tools, 752
Hood, G. W. L., and others. Change-Speed Gears, 656
Howie, H. Sand Moulding Machines, 656

Invernairn, Lord, and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 404
Isherwood, Sir J. W. Ships, 213

Jackson, J., and others. Refuse Destructors 214
Jackson, R. L., and others. Circular Saws and Milling Cutters, 688
Jones, C. Aligning Bearings, 60
Jones, G. F., and others. Condensing Steam, 530
Jones, G. F., and others. Evaporative Condensers, 245
Jordan, F. S., and others. Furnace Firebridges, 656

Keith, G., and others. Gas and Air Compressors, 529
Keith, James, & Blackman Co., Ltd., and another. Gas and Air Compressors, 529
Kennedy, Herbert, & Co., Ltd., and another. Apparatus for Testing Balance of Rotating Machinery, 246
Ker-Brock, J., and others. Water-Tube Boilers, 246.
Kimber, H. G., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 404.

Lamberton, J. R., Breaking Pig-Iron, 91.
Lang, C. R., and others. Packing for Shafts, 89
Le Sueur, L., and others. Furnace Firebridges, 656
Legg, G. A. T., and others. Telephone Poles, 182
Legg, O., and others. Tobacco-Cutting Machines, 92
Legg, Robert, Ltd., and another. Tobacco-cutting machines, 92
Leslie, Sir B. Railway Rail Joint, 404
Lewin, W. J., and others. Endless-Track Vehicles, 819
Lewin, W. J., and others. Vertical Fire-Tube Boilers, 688
Lewis, Edwin, & Sons, Ltd., and another. Telephone Poles, 182
Little, L. E., and others. Grease Guns, 60
Lloyd, A. H., and others. Metal Turning Lathes, 688
Love, R., and others. Piston-Packing Rings, 92

McCowatt, W., and others Centrifugal Pumps, 92
Mackay, H. J. S., and others. Water-Tube Boilers, 213
Marine and Locomotive Superheaters, Ltd., and another. Steam Superheaters, 214
Meboe, Ltd., and another. Hand-Operated Brake Levers, 92
Mellanby, A. L., and another. Internal Combustion Engines, 308
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., and another. Steam-actuated Ejectors, 530
Mitchell, J., and another. Couplings, 60
Moody, C., and others. Lifting Beams and Hooks, 308
Morris, Herbert, Ltd., and another. Lifting gears, 59
Morton, L., and another. Furnaces, 213.

New Eccles Rubber Works, Ltd., and another. Storing Corrosive Liquids, 688
Nicholson, A. H. Compressed-Air Cold-Producing Apparatus, 820
North British Diesel Engine Works (1922), Ltd., and another. Obtaining Indicator Diagrams, 656

Ogden, J. Boiler Furnaces, 214.
Olsen Engine Syndicate, Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 529
Olsen, S. D., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 529
Osborne, W., and others. Clutches or Couplings, 59

Packer, J. L., and others. Electric cables, 308
"Parabola" Furnace Bridge Company, Ltd., and others. Furnace Firebridges, 656
Park, W., and others. Glands for Electric Cables, 245
Parker, R., and another. Boiler Water Gauges, 60
Parkinson, F., and A., Ltd., and another. Induction Motors, 91
Parnall, G. G., and another. Aircraft Engine Mounting, 278
Parnall, G. G., and another. Control Mechanism, 752
Parsons, Sir C. A., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 404
Parsons, J. Laminated Springs, 819
Payne, M., and others. Insulated Walls, 688
Paynter, W. L., and others. Side-Tipping Vehicles, 245.
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., and another. Polishing Glass Plates, 404
Platt Brothers and Co., Ltd., and another. Self-Acting Mules and Twiners, 214
Porter, W. E. Winches, 59
Pulmer, R. G., and others. Two-wheel Trailers, 278

Ramsay Condensing Locomotive Co., Ltd., and another. Condensing Steam, 530
Ramsay Condensing Locomotive Co., Ltd., and others. Evaporative Condensers, 245.
Reimann, J., and others. Joints for Wrought Metal Tubes, 404
Reimann, J., and others. Spigot and Socket Joints, 820
Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., and another. Water-Tube Boilers, 213
Robey, E. W., and others. Handling Coal and Ashes, 92.
Rogerson, C., and others. Dehydrating Coal, 529
Rubury, J. M. Front Wheel Brakes, 60

Sangwin, W. Apparatus for Drying and Heating Stone, 820
Shaw, F. W., and another. Grinding Hobs of Worm Form, 59
Sheffield, G. H., Buffers and Draw Gear, 245
Siddeley, J. D. Motor Vehicle Wheels, 182
Simon, Henry, Ltd., and another. Band Conveyors, 278
Sizer, A. W. Compressing or Moulding Plastic Substances, 246.
Skinner, E. H., and others. Chain-grate Stokers, 214
Slade, L. E., and another. Locomotives, 245
Smallwood, A. Bending Tubes, 182
Smith, F. R., and others. Oil Coolers, 59
Smith, G. T., and others. Lifting Gears, 59
Smith, Major & Stevens, Ltd., and another. Lifts, 91
Smith, S., and others, Valves, 529.
Souness, T. Luffing Cranes, 752
Spearing, K. A., and others. Water-Tube Boilers, 246
Spyer, A., and others. Oil Burners, 213.
Stenning, H. A., and others. Steam Superheaters, 214
Sterling, J. R. Heating or Drying Apparatus, 91
Stevens, P. H., and others. Lifts, 91
Stirling Boiler Company, Ltd., and another. Water-Tube Boilers, 213
Strachan, J. M. Motor Vehicle Body Suspension, 752
Sturgess, H. A. Aerial Ropeways, 182
Sunderland Forge and Engineering Co., Ltd. Glands for Electric Cables, 245

Taylor, L., and others. Water-Tube Boilers, 213
Thomas, T. J., Colliery Trams, 278
Toogood, H. J., and others. Horizontal Retorts, 656

Underfeed Stoker Company, Ltd., and another. Handling Coal and Ashes, 92
Underfeed Stoker Co., Ltd., and another. Mechanical Stokers, 308

Vernier, C., and others. Electric Cables, 308
Vickers-Spearing Boiler Co., Ltd., and others. Chain-Grate Stokers, 214
Vickers-Spearing Boiler Co., Ltd., and others. Water-Tube Boilers, 246

Waldron, F. B., and others. Polishing Glass Plates, 404
Ward, A. H. M. J. Pistons and Piston Rings, 59
Wareham, R. C., and others. Refuse Destructors, 214
Weir, Baron, and others. Boiler Water-Level Indicator, 308
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., and another. Boiler Water-Level Indicator, 308.
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., and another. Centrifugal Pumps, 92
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., and another. Packing for Shafts, 819.
Wight, H. D., and others. Glands for Electric Cables, 245
Wightman, J., and another. Laminar Springs 182
Wood, E. J. Rail Chairs or Tie Plates, 819

Young, N., and others. Obtaining Indicator Diagrams, 656

LONDON:

Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21 Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and Published by CHARLES ROBERT JOHNSON, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex.—Friday, July 24, 1925.